

Armeeoberkommando 2 (Second Army)

The Second Army was established on October 14, 1939, from the former Eighth Army, which had been engaged in the campaign against Poland. As AOK 2 it was transferred to the western front to participate in the invasion of France and the Low Countries. After the capitulation of France it was transferred to Germany for garrison duty. The army participated in the Balkan campaign from March to May 1941, and again returned to Germany for garrison duty. In June 1941 it moved to the eastern front to participate in the campaign against the Soviet Union. It covered the southern flank of the central sector as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center and advanced to Voronezh, withdrawing through the Pripet Marshes during the Soviet summer offensive of 1944. In the autumn of 1944 it was located on the Narev line north of Warsaw. The army was redesignated AOK Ostpreussen on April 7, 1945. Commanding generals between 1939 and 1945 were Generals Blaskowitz, von Weichs, Schmidt, von Salmuth, Weiss, and von Saucken.

Organization Index

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia</u> | | |
| Akten, Vorträge über "Kalinin" | Oct 7 - Nov 6, 1941 | 52701/102 |
| Operationen "Gelb" und "Weserübung Nord" | Sep 1939 - Apr 1943 | 85401/a |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Organisation | Oct 6, 1939 - Feb 18, 1944 | 60311/40 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Kriegsstärkenachweis | Oct 16, 1939 - Dec 9, 1942 | 60311/13 |
| Anlagenband 102 z. KTB, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte | Oct 1939 - Sep 1942 | 37418/105 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Zustandsberichte/Allg. Feldgenesungs-Einheiten, Auffrischung | Oct 1939 - Nov 1943 | 49701/104 |
| "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb" | Nov 5, 1939 | 85401 |
| Anlagen z. KTB | Jan 14 - 23, 1941 | 7596/13 |
| Kriegslagen der Gefechtsübung des LV. AK. | Mar 1941 | 7604/15 |
| Kapitulation kgl. ung. III. A.K. | Feb - Mar 1943 | 52701/104 |
| Operation "Zitadelle" | Mar 24, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944 | 52701/105 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Bandenbekämpfung | Jun 21, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944 | 60311/19-21 |
| Gedanken über Anlage von rückwärtigen Stellungen | Jul - Aug 1943 | 52701/106 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB, Nachträge | Sep 19, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944 | 60311/1 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Organisation | Sep 1943 - Jan 1944 | 52701/7 |
| Bandenbekämpfung | Oct 1943 - Jan 30, 1944 | 52701/107 |
| Zustandsberichte | Nov - Dec 1943 | 41181/137 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Chefs Lagebeurteilung | Nov 14, 1943 - Dec 9, 1943 | 60311/37 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Auflösung der Jägerbataillon | Nov 26 - Dec 4, 1943 | 60311/23 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 1, Russland | Jun 21 - Sep 18, 1941 | 16690/1 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung | 1939 - May 1941 | 52701/3 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz | Oct 1, 1939 - Jul 1, 1943 | 41181/94 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland | Sep 19 - Dec 16, 1941 | 16690/2 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3, Russland | Dec 17 - 31, 1941 | 16690/3 |
| Anlage 1 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 13 - 30, 1941 | 16690/4-13 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jun 27 - Jul 5, 1941 | 16690/18 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jun 27 - Jul 6, 1941 | 16690/19 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jun 30 - Jul 1, 1941 | 16690/14 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 2, 1941 | 16690/15 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 2 - 3, 1941 | 16690/16 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 3 - 9, 1941 | 16690/22 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 4, 1941 | 16690/17 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 6 - 7, 1941 | 16690/20 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 7 - 8, 1941 | 16690/21 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB | Jul 8 - 11, 1941 | 16690/24 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten | Jul 10, 1941 | 16690/23 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 12 - 26, 1941 | 16690/25-39 |
| Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941 | 16690/40-45 |
| Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 1 - 8, 1941 | 16690/46-52 |
| Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 5 - 21, 1941 | 16690/53-65 |
| Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 17 - 31, 1941 | 16690/66-75 |
| Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 1 - 6, 1941 | 16690/76-81 |
| Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 7 - 30, 1941 | 16690/82-93 |
| Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 19 - 22, 1941 | 16690/94-97 |
| Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 23 - 30, 1941 | 16690/98-105 |
| Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 26 - Oct 7, 1941 | 16690/106-112 |
| Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Oct 8 - 25, 1941 | 16690/113-130 |
| Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Oct 26 - 31, 1941 | 16690/131-136 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 1 - 11, 1941 | 16690/137-147 |
| Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 12 - 30, 1941 | 16690/148-166 |
| Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 28 - Dec 2, 1941 | 16690/167-168 |
| Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1941 | 16690/169-181 |
| Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland, Operationsakten | Dec 13 - 16, 1941 | 16690/182 |
| Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland, Operationsakten | Dec 15 - 31, 1941 | 16690/183-197 |
| Anlagen 8-14 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Lagenkarten | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/198-204 |
| Anlage 15 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland - "Aufmarsch Taifun" | Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941 | 16690/205 |
| Anlage 16 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland; Anlagen zu "Aufmarsch Taifun" | Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941 | 16690/206 |
| Anlage 17 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942 | 16690/207 |
| Anlage 20 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/210 |
| Anlage 21 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/211 |
| Anlagen 22-23 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 26 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/212-213 |
| Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/214 |
| Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942 | 16690/215 |
| Anlage 26 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941 | 16690/216 |
| Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/217-218 |
| Anlage 29 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941 | 16690/219 |
| Anlage 30 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/220 |
| Anlage 31 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland | Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941 | 16690/281 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3 | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 17761/1 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Lichtbilder | Aug 21, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942 | 17761/2 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-5, Personal Ersatz | Aug 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942 | 37418/99 |
| Anlage z. KTB, 1-18, Russland, Gliederung, Lehrgänge | Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 1944 | 60311/15 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Westfeldzug, Schnelle Truppen Frankreich | Apr 23, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941 | 31811/114 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland, Ausbildung | Dec 1940 - Jul 1942 | 52701/4 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2-4, Russland, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen d. Korps | Nov 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942 | 31811/95-99 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2-11, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Lehrgänge | Nov 1941 - May 31, 1943 | 52701/6 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Chefsachen | Feb 21, 1940 - Jan 10, 1943 | 34891 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Heerestruppen | Feb 1941 - Jan 1943 | 52701/9 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Gefechtsberichte | Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/285 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte | Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/286 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Kriegsgliederung und Stellenbesetzungen | Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/287 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien | Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/289 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Verschiedenes | May 4 - Jun 12, 1941 | 19902/129 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Russland | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/282 |
| Zustandsberichte. | Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942 | 19902/135 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Gliederungen | Jul 23, 1941 - Nov 6, 1943 | 60311/26 |
| Tagebuch des Genlt. Harteneck | Sep 1941 - Nov 30, 1943 | 40937/a-d |
| Winterstrassendienst und Winter-Kriegsführung | Sep 5, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943 | 52701/5 |
| Bericht über die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel | Sep 13, 1941 | 52701/101 |
| Anlage, "Auffrischung und Umbildung" | Nov 17, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942 | 19902/130 |
| Vorbereitende Massnahmen für Operation "Blau", Akten Blau 2-4 | Apr 30 - Jun 25, 1942 | 29585/3-5 |
| Operation "Blau", Akten Blau 6-9, Heerestruppen, Marschübersichten, Luftwaffe, Geheimschutz | May 5 - Jul 9, 1942 | 29585/7 |
| Operation "Blau", Unterlagen 6. Armee | Jun 9 - Jul 12, 1942 | 29585/8 |
| Handakte, Band I | Jul 16 - Dec 3, 1942 | 29585/9 |
| Handakte, Band II | Oct 5 - Dec 6, 1942 | 29585/10 |
| Handakte, Band III | Dec 10 - 31, 1942 | 29585/11 |
| Unternehmen "Kalinow" der 88. J.D. | Mar 18 - Apr 3, 1942 | 29585/15 |
| Akten | Mar - Sep 1942 | 85408 |
| Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch | Apr 21 - Jul 10, 1942 | 22919/1 |
| Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch | May - Jul 1942 | 75152/2 |
| Planspiele | May 30 - Jun 21, 1942 | 29585/a-e |
| Lagekarten, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch" | Jun 4 - Jul 7, 1942 | 22919/2 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Lichtbilder, Band 3 | Jul - Oct, 1942 | 29585/251 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz | Jul 1942 - Mar 1944 | 52701/8 |
| Chefbericht des Generalstabes, Abschnitt XIII. Korps | Aug 1 - 29, 1942 | 29585/20 |
| Gefechtsbericht Kampfgruppe Michalik | Aug 13 - 20, 1942 | 29585/16 |
| Kartenanlage z. KTB, Tagesheft | Aug 25 - 27, 1942 | 29585/209 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Landes-eigene Verbände und Alarmeinheiten" | Oct 1942 - Dec 1943 | 49701/99 |
| Verschiedenes | Nov 1942 - Feb 1944 | 52701/103 |
| Anlage z. KTB 6-11 | Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943 | 37418/109-110 |
| Anlagenband 108 z. KTB, Teil 3, Auflösung von Truppenteilen | Dec 1941 - Jul 1943 | 37418/111 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd)</u> | | |
| Anlagenband 109 z. KTB, Teil 9-12, Armeebefehle | Jan 15 - Aug 25, 1943 | 37418/112 |
| Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 7-8, "Ausbildung" | Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1942 | 37418/113 |
| Anlagenbände 111-113 z. KTB, Teil 6-7, Lagenkarten | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/114-116 |
| Anlagenband 114 z. KTB, Teil 4, Skizzen | Feb 10, 1942 | 37418/117 |
| Anlagenband 115 z. KTB, Teil 12-13 | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/118 |
| Anlagenbände 116-117 z. KTB, Teil 11-13 | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/119-120 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4*, Operationsakten | Jan 1 - 15, 1942 | 19902/2-16 |
| Lagenkarten z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/92-94 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Sammeln der Verbände, versprengte Kontrollen | Jan 11 - May 27, 1942 | 19902/131 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten | Jan 16 - Feb 1, 1942 | 19902/17-33 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 2 - 17, 1942 | 19902/34-49 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 18 - Mar 5, 1942 | 19902/50-65 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 6 - 7, 1942 | 19902/66-67 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 8 - 27, 1942 | 19902/68-86 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 27 - 31, 1942 | 19902/87-91 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4-5, "Vorgang HÜh. Kdo.XXXIV" | Nov 2, 1941 - May 15, 1942 | 23617/54 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-5, Tätigkeitsbericht d. kgl. ungar. Verbände (Einsatz im rückw. Armeegebiet) | Jan 21 - Mar 31, 1942 | 23617/53 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-7, Kriegsrangliste | Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 24989/4 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4-8, Auffrischung und Umbildung, Bände I-IV | Feb 4 - Oct 27, 1942 | 23617/48-51 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-12, Russland, Panzerabwehr, Erfahrungsberichte, Organisation | Mar 9, 1942 - Aug 14, 1943 | 49701/102 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4-15, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungen | Jan 2, 1942 - Dec 11, 1943 | 49701/107 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5, Lagenkarten unterstellter Einheiten, rückw. Armee-Gebiet u. Nachbararmeen | Mar 7 - Jun 27, 1942 | 23617/60 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5, Lagenkarten Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942 | 23617/59 |
| Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942 | 23617/1 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationsakten | Apr 1 - 3, 1942 | 23617/3a-c |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 4 - 15, 1942 | 23617/3d-p |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 16 - 30, 1942 | 23617/4a-o |

* The basic war journal, Kriegstagebuch Teil 4, item no. 19902/1, is not in the custody of the National Archives.

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB 5, Transporte, Unterbringung und Gliederung kgl. ungar. III. A.K. | Apr 16 - 26, 1942 | 23617/52 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten | May 1 - 15, 1942 | 23617/5a-o |
| Anlage z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte | May 2 - Jun 30, 1942 | 23617/47 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Korps | May 11 - Jun 27, 1942 | 23617/46 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten | May 16 - 31, 1942 | 23617/6a-p |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten | Jun 1 - 15, 1942 | 23617/7a-o |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten | Jun 16 - 27, 1942 | 23617/8a-1 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5-6, Planspiel | May 23 - Jun 12, 1942 | 29585/2 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Russland, Personal Ersatz | Apr 29 - Aug 15, 1942 | 37418/100 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Zustandsberichte | Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1942 | 29585/21 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Panzerabwehr Organisation" | Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1942 | 37418/97 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5-15, Russland, Kampfstrücken | Jun 16, 1942 - Dec 28, 1943 | 49701/105 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5-18, Verkehrsregelung, (Strassendisziplin) | May 19, 1942 - Jul 31, 1944 | 60311/27 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten | Jun 27 - Jul 7, 1942 | 29585/22-31 |
| Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland | Jun 28 - Jul 31, 1942 | 23617/2 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten | Jul 8 - 21, 1942 | 29585/32-45 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten | Jul 22 - 31, 1942 | 29585/46-55 |
| Anlage z. KTB 6-7, Mitteilungen der Korps | Jun 28 - Aug 31, 1942 | 29585/12 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 6-8, Lagenkarten | Jun 12 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/207,207a,208 |
| Anlage z. KTB 6-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, "Gliederungen" | Jul 3 - Dec 25, 1942 | 31811/106 |
| Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland | Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 24989/1 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Lichtbilder Band 2 | Jun 28 - Jul 14, 1942 | 24989/2 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte (gesammelt vom Id.). Sommer 1942 | Jul 24 - Aug 11, 1942 | 31811/110-111 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationsakten | Aug 1 - 5, 1942 | 29585/56-60 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7, Operationsakten | Aug 6 - 20, 1942 | 29585/61-75 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten | Aug 21 - Sep 7, 1942 | 29585/76-92 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten | Sep 8 - 22, 1942 | 29585/93-106 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten | Sep 23 - 30, 1942 | 29585/107-114 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7, Verpflegungsstrücken des Stabes AOK 2 für die Zeit vom 1.1.42 bis 1.10.42 | Oct 1, 1942 | 24989/3 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Aufstellung 27. Pz. Div. und Sonderlehrgänge am Panzer 38 T | Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 31811/109 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Zustandsberichte | Sep 1 - Dec 20, 1942 | 31811/102-103 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Blt.Fhr.Lehrgänge - Ssapogowo | Sep 15 - Nov 3, 1942 | 31811/108 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Ausbildungsstab Kursk | Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943 | 31811/104-105 |
| Anlage z. KTB 7-12, Kampfstrücken Kriegstagebuch 8, Russland | Sep 22, 1942 - Jul 25, 1943 | 37418/104 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/1 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Russland, Organisation - Einsparungen | Oct 1 - 6, 1942 | 29585/115-120 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten | Oct 5 - Nov 26, 1942 | 60311/10 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8, Unternehmen "Richard" | Oct 7 - 24, 1942 | 29585/121-138 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8, Raumbild Brückenkopf Woronesch | Oct 11 - 31, 1942 | 29585/17 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten | Oct 25, 1942 | 29585/19 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8, Vorgänge betr. vernachlässigten Stellungsbau bei 323. Infanterie Division | Oct 25 - Nov 11, 1942 | 29585/139-156 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten | Oct 28 - Dec 6, 1942 | 29585/18 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten | Nov 12 - 28, 1942 | 29585/157-173 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbericht 45. I.D. mit Anlagen | Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1942 | 29585/174-191 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten | Dec 5 - 17, 1941 | 29585/13-14 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Gaschutzlehrgang Kursk | Dec 17 - 31, 1942 | 29585/192-206 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Russland, Pz.-Verband 700 | Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943 | 31811/112 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Kampfstrücken | Oct 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943 | 31811/107 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-11, Lichtbilder | Nov 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943 | 37418/98 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-12, Russland | Oct 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943 | 33553/94 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-18, g.Kdos. vormals Chefsachen | Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943 | 41181/101 |
| Anlage z. KTB 8-18, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte Kriegstagebuch 9, Russland | Oct 21, 1942 - Jul 9, 1944 | 62306 |
| Anlage z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Oct 22, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944 | 60311/25 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Jan 1 - Feb 19, 1943 | 31811/1 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Jan 1 - 6, 1943 | 31811/3-8 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Jan 7 - 23, 1943 | 31811/9-25 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Jan 24 - Feb 3, 1943 | 31811/26-36 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Feb 4 - 14, 1943 | 31811/37-47 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland | Feb 15 - 19, 1943 | 31811/48-52 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Lagekarten | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/2 |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Personal Ersatz | Jan 21 - Mar 15, 1943 | 37418/101 |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Vorgang ung. 2. Armee | Feb 1 - Mar 4, 1943 | 31811/101 |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Bewegung d. Ungarn | Feb 7 - 26, 1943 | 31811/100 |
| Anlagenband 103 z. KTB 9-11, Zustandsberichte | Jan 1 - Jun 18, 1943 | 37418/106 |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-11, Russland, Auffrischung | Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 41181/97 |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Tagesmeldungen | Jan 8 - Sep 27, 1943 | 41181/135a |
| Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Akte Kampf - Strassen- und Streckenkommandanten | Feb 26, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944 | 60311/35 |
| Kriegstagebücher 10-12, Russland | Feb 20 - Aug 25, 1943 | 37418/1-3 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 20 - 25, 1943 | 31811/53-58 |
| Anlage z. KTB 10, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Anfang - Organisation | Feb 20 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/113 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 26 - Mar 8, 1943 | 31811/59-69 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 9 - 11, 1943 | 31811/70-72 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 12 - 19, 1943 | 31811/75-82 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 20 - 29, 1943 | 31811/83-92 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 30 - 31, 1943 | 31811/73-74 |
| Anlage z. KTB 10-11, Personal Ersatz | Mar 15 - May 31, 1943 | 37418/102 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 10-13, Verschiedenes | Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 35016/1 |
| Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Landeseigene hilfs- willige Verbände | Mar 23 - Sep 10, 1943 | 41181/99 |
| Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Vorg. ung. Verwundeten Transport | Mar 29 - Jun 17, 1943 | 41181/100 |
| Anlagenbände 1-22 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten | Apr 1 - 22, 1943 | 33553/1-22 |
| Anlagenbände 23-42 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten | Apr 23 - May 12, 1943 | 33553/23-42 |
| Anlagenbände 43-64 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten | May 13 - Jun 3, 1943 | 33553/43-64 |
| Anlagenbände 65-85 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten | Jun 4 - 24, 1943 | 33553/65-85 |
| Anlagenbände 86-91 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten | Jun 25 - 30, 1943 | 33553/86-91 |
| Anlagenband 92 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/92 |
| Anlagenband 93 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten der Nachbararmeen | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/93 |
| Anlagenbände 105-106 z. KTB 11-12, Bandenbekämpfung | May - Aug 25, 1943 | 37418/107-108 |
| Anlage z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Lehrgänge | May 1 - Aug 31, 1943 | 41181/105 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Zustandsberichte | Jun 15 - Oct 31, 1943 | 41181/92-93 |
| Anlage z. KTB 11-15, Russland, Organisation | May 2 - Dec 31, 1943 | 49701/100 |
| Anlage z. KTB 11-16, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule | May 1943 - Jan 1944 | 49701/96 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB 11-17, Russland, Akte Ausbildung | Apr 12, 1943 - Feb 19, 1944 | 60311/31 |
| Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Kampfkommandanten | May 29, 1943 - Jun 19, 1944 | 60311/38 |
| Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule | Jun 5, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944 | 60311/29 |
| Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 1 - 8, 1943 | 37418/4-11 |
| Anlagenbände 9-25 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 5 - 25, 1943 | 37418/12-28 |
| Anlagenbände 26-44 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 26 - Aug 13, 1943 | 37418/29-47 |
| Anlagenbände 45-56 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 14 - 25, 1943 | 37418/48-59 |
| Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 12, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 26, 1943 | 37418/60 |
| Anlagenbände 58-68 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 27 - Sep 6, 1943 | 37418/61-71 |
| Anlagenbände 69-79 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 7 - 17, 1943 | 37418/72-82 |
| Anlagenbände 80-89 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 18 - 27, 1943 | 37418/83-92 |
| Anlagenbände 90-92 z. KTB 13, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 28 - 30, 1943 | 37418/93-95 |
| Anlage z. KTB 12-13, Kampfstyrken | Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/103 |
| Anlage z. KTB 12-15, Russland, Lehrgänge | Jun 1943 - Jan 1944 | 49701/97 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 12-15, "Nikolaus," "Pantherstellung" und Verschiedenes | Aug 1 - Dec 12, 1943 | 50351 |
| Anlage z. KTB 12-16, Russland, Akte Winter | Jul 24, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944 | 60311/9 |
| Kriegstagebuch 13-15, Russland | Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943 | 48318/1-3 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes | Aug 22 - Dec 10, 1943 | 41181/95 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Armeebefehle | Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943 | 49701/94 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes | Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 49701/103 |
| Anlage z. KTB 15, Panzerabwehr | Jul - Nov 1943 | 49701/101 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Panzerabwehr | Aug 26, 1943 - Aug 6, 1944 | 60311/39 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Urlauber und Versprengte | Aug 29, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944 | 60311/32 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Lehrgänge | Sep 5, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944 | 60311/30 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Auffrischung | Sep 12, 1943 - Jun 7, 1944 | 60311/34 |
| Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Versprengte Verbände | Sep 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944 | 60311/28 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Personal Ersatz | Sep - Oct 1943 | 41181/98 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten | Oct 1 - 3, 1943 | 41181/1-3 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Tagesmeldungen | Nov 3 - 4, 1943 | 41181/135 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten | Oct 4 - 15, 1943 | 41181/4-15 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten | Oct 16 - 27, 1943 | 41181/16-27 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 14, Russland, Operationsakten | Oct 28 - Nov 9, 1943 | 41181/28-39 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Zustandsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 49701/95 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Karten | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/102-103 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/106 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Einsatz 203. Sicherungs- Division, "Bürostellungen" | Oct 10 - Dec 8, 1943 | 41181/104 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Personal Einsatz | Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1943 | 49701/106 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Kampfstärke | Oct - Dec 1943 | 49701/98 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-16, Russland, Zusammenlegung von Inf. Divisionen | Oct 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944 | 60311/16 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 10 - 11, 1943 | 41181/40-41 |
| Anlage z. KTB 15, Russland, Verschiedenes | Nov 11 - Dec 9, 1943 | 41181/96 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 12 - 24, 1943 | 41181/42-54 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten | Nov 25 - Dec 9, 1943 | 41181/55-69 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten | Dec 10 - 23, 1943 | 41181/70-83 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 15, Russland, Operationsakten | Dec 24 - 31, 1943 | 41181/84-91 |
| Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Organisatorische Änderungen, Einsparungen | May 22, 1943 - Apr 1944 | 60311/11-12 |
| Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Akte Personal Ersatz | Nov 4, 1943 - Jun 23, 1944 | 60311/17-18 |
| Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Nachträge | Dec 18, 1943 - Aug 28, 1944 | 60312/97 |
| Kriegstagebücher 16-17, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 52701/1-2 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten | Jan 1 - 8, 1944 | 49701/1-8 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten | Jan 9 - 18, 1944 | 49701/9-18 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten | Jan 19 - 30, 1944 | 49701/19-30 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten | Jan 31, 1944 | 49701/31 |
| Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten | Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1944 | 49701/92 |
| Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten unterstellter Kdo-Behörden und Nachbar-Armeen | Oct 1943 - Mar 1944 | 49701/93 |
| Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Verschiedenes | Dec 1943 - Apr 1, 1944 | 52701/108 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 16-18, Russland, Schriftwechsel Armee-Waffenschule | Jan - Jul 1944 | 52701/10 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 1 - 10, 1944 | 49701/32-41 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 11 - 24, 1944 | 49701/42-55 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten | Feb 25 - Mar 9, 1944 | 49701/56-69 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 10 - 21, 1944 | 49701/70-81 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten | Mar 22 - 31, 1944 | 49701/82-91 |
| Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Seit Kriegsbeginn b. Stäben befindliche Soldaten | Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1944 | 60311/22 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Akte Luftwaffe - Luftschutz | Mar 4 - May 7, 1944 | 60311/14 |
| Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Umgliederung 3. u. 4. Kav. Brigade - Aufstellung v. Kav. Korps | Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1944 | 60311/24 |
| Anlagenband z. KTB 17-18, Lagekarten unterstellter Einheiten | Feb 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60312/100 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Grundlegender Befehl Nr. 22 | Feb - Aug 22, 1944 | 60311/36 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Kowel" | Mar 8 - May 31, 1944 | 60311/6 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Luninez" | Mar 8 - Jul 1, 1944 | 60311/5 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Pinsk" | Mar 13 - Jul 1, 1944 | 60311/3 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Brest" | Mar 23 - Jul 12, 1944 | 60311/4 |
| Kriegstagebuch 18, Russland | Apr 1 - 30, 1944 | 60144 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 1 - 5, 1944 | 52701/11-15 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 6 - 12, 1944 | 52701/16-22 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 13 - 20, 1944 | 52701/23-30 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten | Apr 20 - Jun 26, 1944 | 52701/99 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 21 - 29, 1944 | 52701/31-39 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Apr 30 - May 9, 1944 | 52701/40-49 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, verschiedene Karten Lagekarten Russland | Apr - May 1944 | 52701/98 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Lublin" | Apr - May 1944 | 52701/100 Pt. I-II |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | May 3 - Jun 11, 1944 | 60311/8 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | May 10 - 18, 1944 | 52701/50-58 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | May 19 - 29, 1944 | 52701/59-69 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | May 30 - Jun 10, 1944 | 52701/70-81 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen | May - Jun 1944 | 60311/2 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jun 11 - 18, 1944 | 52701/82-89 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jun 19 - 26, 1944 | 52701/90-97 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Baranowitsche" | Jun 24 - Jul 2, 1944 | 60311/7 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jun 27 - Jul 4, 1944 | 60312/1-8 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 5 - 10, 1944 | 60312/9-14 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 11 - 17, 1944 | 60312/15-21 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 18 - 24, 1944 | 60312/22-28 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Jul 25 - 31, 1944 | 60312/29-35 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 1 - 7, 1944 | 60312/36-42 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 8 - 15, 1944 | 60312/43-50 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 16 - 24, 1944 | 60312/51-59 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1944 | 60312/60-69 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ia (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 4 - 12, 1944 | 60312/70-78 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 13 - 22, 1944 | 60312/79-88 |
| Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten | Sep 23 - 30, 1944 | 60312/89-96 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten | Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60312/98-99 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Umgliederung kgl. ung. II. Reserve Korps | Apr 12 - Sep 7, 1944 | 60312/101 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland | Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1944 | 60312/103 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland | Sep 1 - 15, 1944 | 60312/102 |
| <u>Abteilung Ia/Mess.</u> | | |
| Anlage 31 z. KTB 1-3, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941 | 16690/281 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsberichte | Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1942 | 23617/58 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/249 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/93-94 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/119-120 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/106 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 52701/126 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/127 |
| Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60312/104 |
| <u>Abteilung Ia/Harko</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/289 |
| Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/214 |
| Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-4, Russland, Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942 | 16690/215 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942 | 19902/125 |
| <u>Armeespionierführer</u> | | |
| Wehrgeologenstelle 23, Merkblatt für Stellungsentwässerung | Undated | 85407/a |
| Anlagen 21-23 z. KTB 1-3, Russland, Anlagenband z. TB. | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/211-213 |
| Anlagenband 31 z. KTB | May 25 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/18 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, mit Anlagen, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/123-124 |
| Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31932/1-2 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/119 |
| Sonderanlagenband I z. TB, Stellungsbau | Jan 10 - Jul 20, 1943 | 42893/1 |
| Sonderanlagenbände II-III z. TB, Erkundung Wotan-Stellung | Feb 24 - Mar 18, 1942 | 42893/2-3 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Armeepionierführer (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Sonderanlagenband IV z. TB, Wotan-Stellung | Jan 29 - Apr 29, 1942 | 42893/4 |
| Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 23, 1943 | 33553/120-121 |
| Anlagenband V z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung | Aug 29, 1943 | 42893/5 |
| Anlagenband XII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse | Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1943 | 42893/12 |
| Anlagenbände VIII-IX z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung | Aug 5, 1943 | 42893/8-9 |
| Anlagenband X z. TB, Sonderstab Panther-Ssjew Stellung | Jun 3, 1943 | 42893/10 |
| Anlagenband XI z. TB, Meldungen - Sonderstab Simmler | Jun 20 - 27, 1943 | 42893/11 |
| Anlagenband XIII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse Ssjew-Stellung | Jun 10 - 15, 1943 | 42893/13 |
| Anlagenband XIV z. TB, Stellungsbau, Meldungen | Jun 24 - 26, 1943 | 42893/14 |
| Sonderanlagenband XVa-c z. TB, Stellung- und Stützpunktkarten | May - Sep 1942 | 42893/15a-c |
| Anlagenband XVI z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung | Jul - Aug 1943 | 42893/16 |
| Anlagenband XVII z. TB, Tara-Stellung, Dessna-Uebergang | Aug - Sep 1943 | 42893/17 |
| Anlagenband XVIII z. TB, Stellungskarten, Ssjewsk-Rylsk-Ssumy | Jul 1943 | 42893/18 |
| Anlagenband XIX z. TB, Sperrung ostw. Panther Stellung | Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1943 | 42893/19 |
| Anlagenband XX z. TB, Akten Stab Simmler | Oct 4 - Nov 10, 1943 | 42893/20 |
| Kriegstagebuch | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/137 |
| Anlagen z. KTB | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/138 |
| Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/124-125 |
| Kriegstagebuch | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60318/1 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedenes | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60318/3 |
| Anlage z. KTB, Erkundung von Flussübergängen über den Bug; Abschnitt: Kladniow, Wlodawa, Brest u. Niemirow | 1944 | 60318/2 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I-II | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/90-92 |
| Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8, Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/22 |
| Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/132 |
| Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/7 |
| <u>Abteilung Armeenachrichtenführer</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien mit Anlagen 1-13 | Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/288 |
| Anlage z. KTB 1-3, Nachrichtennetz der 2. Armee im Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 17761/1 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Armeenachrichtenföhrer (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/210 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/121 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/122 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 3, Russland | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/93 |
| Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/94-95 |
| Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen I-III | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/242-244 |
| Kriegstagebuch 4, Einsatz Russland | Oct - Dec 1942 | 29585/245 |
| Anlagen I-II z. KTB | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/246-247 |
| Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen, Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/122-123 |
| Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/139-140 |
| Kriegstagebuch | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/121 |
| Anlagen I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/122 |
| Anlagen II z. KTB, Einsatz Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/123 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil XI, Russland | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60317/1 |
| Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB, Teil XI, Russland | Jul 1 - Sep 29, 1944 | 60317/2-3 |
| <u>Abteilung Stomü</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942 | 16690/207 |
| Verkehrsregelung -Bataillone 757 u. 758 Stellenbesetzung und Stärkemeldungen | Jul 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942 | 19902/136 |
| Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen, Verkehrsregelung Bataillon 757 | Aug 20, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942 | 19902/133 |
| Strassenerkundungen | Sep 30 - Dec 29, 1941 | 19902/132 |
| Schriftverkehr und Meldungen | Feb 19 - Apr 9, 1942 | 19902/134 |
| Anlage z. KTB 5, Schriftwechsel | May 13 - Jun 27, 1942 | 23617/55 |
| <u>Abteilung Gabo</u> | | |
| Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB 1-3, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/217-218 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/126 |
| Anlagen z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht u. Anlagen | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/56-57 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/248 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB, 9-10 Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/93-94 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9-11 | Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/95 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/118 |
| Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/108 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/128 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|---|--|
| <u>Abteilung Gabo (cont'd.)</u> Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60312/105 |
| <u>Stabsoffizier - Reit- und Fahrwesen</u> Tätigkeitsbericht Akten Stabsoffizier | Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941 Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943 | 16690/216 41181/101 |
| <u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u> Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlage 32 z. KTB Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsbericht und Anlagen 1-64 Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Anlagen 191-223 zum Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 Jun 22, 1941 - Jun 30, 1943 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 16773/19 33553/138 20105/7 37418/148-149 41181/131 49701/136 52701/129 52701/130 |
| <u>Kommandant des Hauptquartiers</u> Tätigkeitsbericht 1 Tätigkeitsbericht 2 Tätigkeitsbericht 3 Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Russland Tätigkeitsbericht Russland Tätigkeitsbericht H.Qu. Russland Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Russland, Teil 11 | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 Apr - Jun 1943 Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 16690/282 19902/128 23617/98 29585/250 31811/152 33553/118 37418/147 41181/133 49701/135 52701/141 60315/2 |
| <u>Abteilung Ic</u> Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung 31 Feindlagekarten z. KTB, Russland Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen Anlagenband V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen Akten, Verschiedenes Akten Lagekarten | 1939 - May 1941 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942 Mar 11 - 31, 1942 Mar 1942 Mar - Sep 1942 Jun 21, 1942 | 52701/3 19902/120 19902/115-118 19902/119 85406 85408 23617/89 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ic (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlagenband 106-107 z. KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung | Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943 | 37418/109-110 |
| Politische Übersicht AOK 2 | Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 22, 1943 | 29585/217 |
| Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 35016/2 |
| Feindnachrichtenblatt | Apr 16, 1943 - Jan 16, 1944 | 41181/136 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/96 |
| Anlagenbände 4-6 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/97-99 |
| Feindlagekarten | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/100 |
| Anlagenbände V-XI z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nachbararmeen | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/109-115 |
| Anlagenbände XXI u. I-IV z. TB, Nachbararmeen | Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/124-128 |
| Anlagenbände XXIV-XXIX z. TB, Meldungen, Russland | Apr 1 - 30, 1943 | 33553/101-106 |
| Anlagenband XXX z. TB, Meldungen der Korps | May 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/107 |
| Anlagenband XXXI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo | May 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/108 |
| Anlagenbände LIV-LXXI z. KTB 4, Meldungen, Russland | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/223-240 |
| Monatliche Meldungen der Korps | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/114-116 |
| Meldungen Flivo | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/117 |
| Feindlagekarten | Jan - Jul 1944 | 52046/7 Pt.1-2 |
| Meldungen Flivo | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/117-118 |
| Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Ic/L. | Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60313/8 |
| <u>Abteilung Ic/A.O.</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941 | 16690/221 |
| Anlagenband I z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 19 - May 31, 1941 | 16690/222 |
| Anlagenband II z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 5 - 16, 1941 | 16690/223 |
| Anlagenband III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Sondermeldungen | Apr 26 - Jun 16, 1941 | 16690/224 |
| Kriegstagebuch | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/225 |
| Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB | Jun 26 - Sep 13, 1941 | 16690/226-228 |
| Anlagenbände 1-6 z. KTB, Feindlagekarten | Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/275-280 |
| Anlagenbände IV-VI z. KTB | Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/229-231 |
| Politische Übersichten | Sep 15, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942 | 29585/215-216 |
| Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB, Nachbararmeen | Jul 21 - Sep 6, 1941 | 16690/265-267 |
| Anlagenbände IV-VII z. KTB, Nachbararmeen | Sep 7 - Nov 7, 1941 | 16690/268-271 |
| Anlagenbände VIII-X z. KTB, Nachbararmeen | Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/272-274 |
| Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Jun 21 - Jul 8, 1941 | 16690/232 |
| Anlagenbände II-V z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Jul 9 - 25, 1941 | 16690/233-236 |
| Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Jul 26 - Aug 17, 1941 | 16690/237-241 |
| Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Aug 18 - Sep 13, 1941 | 16690/242-246 |

AbteilungenDatesItem No.Abteilung Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Sep 14 - Oct 12, 1941 | 16690/247-251 |
| Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Oct 11 - Nov 11, 1941 | 16690/252-256 |
| Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Nov 9 - Dec 11, 1941 | 16690/257-261 |
| Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Dec 7 - 17, 1941 | 16690/262 |
| Anlagenbände XXXII-XXXIII z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Dec 14 - 31, 1941 | 16690/263-264 |
| Feindlagekarten | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/85-88 |
| Zusammenfassender Bericht Nr. 1 über die Stimmung der Zivilbevölkerung der befreiten Gebiete | Apr 1942 | 85405 |
| Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/95 |
| Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/61 |
| Anlagenbände IV-IX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/62-67 |
| Anlagen VI-XV z. KTB 3, Nachbararmeen | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/75-84 |
| Anlagenbände VII-XII z. KTB 3, Funklagemeldungen | Mar 21 - Sep 20, 1942 | 23617/68-74 |
| Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB 4, Nachbararmeen | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/219-222a |
| Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/211 |
| Anlagenbände X-XII z. KTB 4, Meldungen | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/212-214 |
| Feindlagekarten z. KTB 4 | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 29585/218a-b |
| Anlagen I-III z. KTB, Meldungen | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 19902/96-98 |
| Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Jan 1 - 28, 1942 | 19902/99-103 |
| Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Jan 29 - Feb 26, 1942 | 19902/104-108 |
| Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen, Russland | Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1942 | 19902/109-113 |
| Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland | Mar 29 - 31, 1942 | 19902/114 |
| Anlagenbände XVII-XX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Mar 26 - Apr 27, 1942 | 23617/9-12 |
| Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Apr 28 - May 27, 1942 | 23617/13-17 |
| Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | May 28 - Jun 24, 1942 | 23617/18-22 |
| Anlagenbände XXXI-XXXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Jun 21 - Jul 9, 1942 | 23617/23-27 |
| Anlagenbände XXXVI-XL z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Jul 4 - 28, 1942 | 23617/28-32 |
| Anlagenbände XLI-XLIV z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Jul 29 - Aug 13, 1942 | 23617/33-36 |
| Anlagenbände XLV-XLVIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Aug 14 - 31, 1942 | 23617/37-40 |
| Anlagenbände XLIX-LII z. KTB 3, Meldungen, Russland | Aug 31 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23617/41-45 |
| Feindlagekarten | Dec 1942 - Jul 1943 | 31811/123 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/118-119 |
| Anlagenbände I-III z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Meldungen, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/120-122 |
| Anlagenbände I-V z. TB, Meldungen, Russland | Jan 1 - 25, 1943 | 31811/129-133 |
| Anlagenbände VI-X z. TB, Meldungen, Russland | Jan 26 - Feb 16, 1943 | 31811/134-138 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Ic/A.O. (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlagenbände XI-XVI z. TB, Meldungen, Russland | Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1943 | 31811/139-144 |
| Anlagenbände XVII-XXIII z. TB, Meldungen, Russland | Mar 7 - 31, 1943 | 31811/145-151 |
| Propaganda Aktion "Silberstreif" | May - Aug 1943 | 75152/1 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/121 |
| Anlagenband IV z. TB, Meldungen der Korps | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/125 |
| Anlagenband V z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichtenverbindungs- offizier | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/126 |
| Anlagenband VI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/127 |
| Anlagenbände VII-IX z. TB, Meldungen | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/122-124 |
| Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten Teil I-III | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/128 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/108 |
| Anlagenbände X-XII z. TB, Meldungen | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/109-111 |
| Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/112-114 |
| Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichtenverbindungs-offizier | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/115 |
| Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Flivo | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/116 |
| Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagekarten | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/117 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/109 |
| Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/110-112 |
| Feindlagekarten | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/113 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/110 |
| Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/111-113 |
| Meldungen der Korps | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/114-116 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60313/1 |
| Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60313/2-4 |
| Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Jul 1 - 31, 1944 | 60313/5 |
| Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Aug 1 - 31, 1944 | 60313/6 |
| Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht | Sep 1 - 30, 1944 | 60313/7 |
| <u>Abteilung O.Qu.</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB, Versorgung, Versorgungstruppen | Jan 23, 1940 - Aug 6, 1943 | 60311/33 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht, Jugoslawien | Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1941 | 16690/290 |
| Kriegstagebuch Russland, Bände 2-3, Qu.1 | Jul 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/2-3 |
| Anlagenbände 18-21 z. KTB, Qu. 1 | Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/5-8 |
| Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Qu. 1 | Jun 25 - Oct 28, 1941 | 16773/9 |
| Anlagenbände 23-24 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen, Qu. 1 | Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941 | 16773/10-11 |

AbteilungenDatesItem No.Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)

| | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| Anlagenbände 25-26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps, Qu.1 | Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/12-13 |
| Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu., Qu. 1 | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/14 |
| Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen, Qu. 1 | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/15 |
| Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Dreitagesmeldungen, Qu. 1 | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/16 |
| Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Qu.2 | Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/17 |
| Anlagenband 31 z. KTB, Qu/Mun | May 25 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/18 |
| Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland, Qu. 1 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/1 |
| Anlagenband 33 z. KTB 4 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/2 |
| Anlagenband 34 z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen | Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942 | 20105/3 |
| Anlagenband 35 z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/4 |
| Anlagenband 36 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Zahlen | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/5 |
| Anlagenband 37 z. KTB 4, Meldungen über eingegangene Züge | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/6 |
| Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/7 |
| Anlagenband 39 z. KTB 4-5, Massnahmen für die Schlamm- periode Frühjahr 1942 | Feb 6 - Jun 14, 1942 | 23655/4 |
| Anlagenbände 40-44 z. KTB 4-6, Meldungen | Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/5-9 |
| Anlagenband 45 z. KTB 5-6, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung | Apr 1 - Sep 29, 1942 | 23655/10 |
| Anlagenbände 46-47 z. KTB 5-6, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/11-12 |
| Anlagenbände 48-49 z. KTB 5-6, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/13-14 |
| Anlagenband 50 z. KTB 5-6, Zehntagesmeldungen | Apr 3 - Oct 3, 1942 | 23655/15 |
| Anlagenband 51 z. KTB 5-6, Zahlenmeldungen | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/16 |
| Anlagenband 52 z. KTB 5-6, Transportmeldungen über eingegangene Versorgungszüge | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/17 |
| Anlagenband 53 z. KTB 5-6, Einsatz der Armee Kolonnen | Mar 15 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/18 |
| Anlagenband 54 z. KTB 5, Sperrlager - Befüllung | Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1942 | 23655/19 |
| Anlagenband 55 z. KTB 4-5, Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942 | Jan 20 - Jun 14, 1942 | 23655/20 |
| Anlagenband 56 z. KTB 5, Bevorratung für die Operationen im Sommer 1942 | Mar 27 - Jun 16, 1942 | 23655/21 |
| Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 5-6, Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/22 |
| Kriegstagebuch 5, Band 1 | Apr 1 - Jul 20, 1942 | 23655/1 |
| Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 2 | Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/2 |
| Anlagenband 106-107 z. KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung | Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943 | 37418/109-110 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Russland | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/1-2 |
| Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Zweitschrift | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/3 |
| Anlagenbände 58-61 z. KTB 7-8 | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/4-7 |
| Anlagenband 62 z. KTB 7-8 | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/8 |
| Anlagenband 63 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/9 |
| Anlagenband 64 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen über ausgegangene Versorgungszüge | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/10 |
| Anlagenband 65 z. KTB 7-8, Besondere Anordnungen | Oct 3 - Dec 29, 1942 | 26473/11 |
| Anlagenband 66 z. KTB 7-8, Zehntagesmeldungen | Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943 | 26473/12 |
| Anlagenbände 67-69 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen - Wintervorbereitungen und Stellungnahmen | Sep 6, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943 | 26473/13-15 |
| Anlagenband 70 z. KTB 7-8, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/16 |
| Anlagenband 71 z. KTB 7-8, Beuteräumung - Woronesh | Aug 17 - Dec 26, 1942 | 26473/17 |
| Anlagenband 73 z. KTB 7-8, Kolpnabahn, Kleinbahn Semljansk | Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943 | 26473/19 |
| Anlagenband 74 z. KTB 8, Stützpunkt Bevorratung | Dec 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943 | 26473/20 |
| Anlagenband 75 z. KTB 7-8, Sperrbefüllung Winter 1942/43 | Oct 18, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943 | 26473/21 |
| Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu. 2 | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/22 |
| Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/153-154 |
| Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland, Zweitschrift | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/155 |
| Anlagenbände 77-81 z. KTB 9-10, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/156-160 |
| Anlagenband 82 z. KTB 9-10 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/161 |
| Anlagenband 83 z. KTB 9-10, Russland | Oct 20, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943 | 31811/162 |
| Anlagenband 84 z. KTB 9-10 | Mar 5 - 31, 1943 | 31811/163 |
| Anlagenband 85 z. KTB 9-10 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/164 |
| Anlagenband 86 z. KTB 9-10, Russland | Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/165 |
| Anlagenband 87 z. KTB 9-10, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Russland | Jan 6 - Mar 28, 1943 | 31811/166 |
| Anlagenband 88 z. KTB 9-10, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 22, 1943 | 31811/167 |
| Anlagenband 89 z. KTB 9-10, O.B. Bemerkungen, Russland | Oct 12, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943 | 31811/168 |
| Anlagenband 90 z. KTB 9-10, Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland, Qu.2 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/169 |
| Kriegstagebücher 11-12 | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/126 |
| Anlagenbände 91-94 z. KTB 11-12, Russland | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/127-130 |
| Anlagenband 95 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/131 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Anlagenband 96 z. KTB 11-12, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/132 |
| Anlagenband 97 z. KTB 11-12, Zehntagesmeldungen | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/133 |
| Anlagenband 98 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/134 |
| Anlagenband 99 z. KTB 11-12, Luftversorgung | Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943 | 33553/135 |
| Anlagenband 100 z. KTB 11-12, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2 | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/136 |
| Kriegstagebücher 13-14 | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/132 |
| Anlagenbände 101-104 z. KTB 13-14 | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/133-136 |
| Anlagenband 105 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/137 |
| Anlagenband 106 z. KTB 13-14, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/138 |
| Anlagenband 107 z. KTB 13-14, Zehntagesmeldungen | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/139 |
| Anlagenband 108 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/140 |
| Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 13-14, Versorgungsstützpunkte, Absetz. auf die Dessna u. Dnjepr Stellung | Aug 3 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/141 |
| Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 14, Versorgungszuführung - Absetzen auf Dessna u. Dnjepr Stellung | Sep 1 - 30, 1943 | 37418/142 |
| Anlagenband 111 z. KTB 13-14, Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |
| Kriegstagebücher 15-16 | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/119-120 |
| Kriegstagebücher 15-16, Zweitschrift | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/134 |
| Anlagenband 112 z. KTB 15-16, Übernahme XX. A.K. Abgabe VII. A.K. | Jul 22 - Aug 25, 1943 | 41181/121 |
| Anlagenbände 113-115 z. KTB 15-16 | Oct 1 - Nov 25, 1943 | 41181/122-124 |
| Anlagenband 117 z. KTB 16 | Dec 16 - 31, 1943 | 41181/126 |
| Anlagenband 118 z. KTB 15-16, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/127 |
| Anlagenband 119 z. KTB 15-16, Zehntagesmeldungen | Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/128 |
| Anlagenband 120 z. KTB 15-16, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/129 |
| Anlagenband 121 z. KTB 15-16, Räumung bei Absetzbewegungen | Aug 15 - Dec 30, 1943 | 41181/130 |
| Anlagenband 122 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsbericht | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/131 |
| Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.1,2 | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/132 |
| Kriegstagebücher 17-18 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/121 |
| Anlagenbände 124-127 z. KTB 17-18 | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/122-125 |
| Anlagenband 128 z. KTB 17-18, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/126 |
| Anlagenband 129 z. KTB 17-18, Zahlenmeldungen der Korps | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/127 |
| Anlagenband 130 z. KTB 17-18, Zehntagesmeldungen | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/128 |
| Anlagenband 131 z. KTB 17-18, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung | Apr 5, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944 | 49701/129 |

AbteilungenAbteilung O.Qu. (cont'd.)

| | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Anlagenband 132 z. KTB 17-18, Wintererfahrungen 1942/43 | Apr - Jul 1943 | 49701/130 |
| Anlagenband 133 z. KTB 17-18, Vorbereitungen Winter 1943/44 | Jul 20, 1943 - Jan 29, 1944 | 49701/131 |
| Anlagenband 134 z. KTB 17-18, Iststärkemeldungen | Dec 16, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944 | 49701/132 |
| Anlagenband 135 z. KTB 17-18, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2,T | Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 | 49701/133 |
| Kriegstagebücher 19-20 | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/133 |
| Anlagenband 136 z. KTB 19-20 | Mar 30 - Apr 30, 1944 | 52701/134 |
| Anlagenband 137 z. KTB 19-20 | May 1 - 31, 1944 | 52701/135 |
| Anlagenband 138 z. KTB 19-20 | Jun 1 - 30, 1944 | 52701/136 |
| Anlagenband 139 z. KTB 19-20, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/137 |
| Anlagenband 140 z. KTB 19-20, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/138 |
| Anlagenband 141 z. KTB 19-20, Wasserstrassen, Feld- und Seilbahnen | | |
| Anlagenband 142 z. KTB 19-20, Tätigkeitsberichte, Qu.2, Qu.T,W | Dec 1943 - Jun 1944 | 52701/139 |
| Kriegstagebuch 21 | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/140 |
| Kriegstagebuch 22 | Jul 1 - 27, 1944 | 60316/1 |
| Kriegstagebuch 23 | Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1944 | 60316/2 |
| Anlagenband 143 z. KTB 21-23 | Aug 27 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/3 |
| Anlagenband 144 z. KTB 21-23 | Jul 1 - 31, 1944 | 60316/4 |
| Anlagenband 145 z. KTB 21-23 | Sep 1 - 30, 1944 | 60316/5 |
| Anlagenband 146 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. | Aug 1 - 31, 1944 | 60316/6 |
| Anlagenbände 147-148 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen der Korps | Jul - Sep, 1944 | 60316/7 |
| Anlagenband 149 z. KTB 21-23, Zehntagesmeldung Munition | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/8-9 |
| Anlagenband 150 z. KTB 21-23 | Apr 10 - Jul 31, 1944 | 60316/10 |
| Anlagenband 151 z. KTB 21-23, Tätigkeitsbericht, Qu.2 | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/11 |
| | Jul - Nov 1944 | 60316/12 |
| <u>Abteilung Waffen und Gerät</u> | | |
| Anlagenband 31 z. KTB | May 25 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16773/18 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/7 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/169 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/136 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung Waffen und Gerät (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/132 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 | 49701/133 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/140 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/11 |
| <u>Abteilung IVa</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/7 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/169 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/136 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/132 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 | 49701/133 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/140 |
| <u>Abteilung IVb</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/7 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/169 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht Qu.2 | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/136 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 | 49701/133 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/140 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/11 |
| <u>Abteilung IVc</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/7 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 | 26473/22 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/169 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/136 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 | 49701/133 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944 | 52701/140 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|--|---|
| <u>Abteilung IVc (cont'd.)</u> Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/11 |
| <u>Abteilung V</u> Tätigkeitsberichte Anlagenband 72 z. KTB 7-8, Reiseberichte der H. (mot) Offiziere Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 | 26473/22 26473/18 31811/169 49701/133 |
| <u>Abteilung Feldpostmeister</u> Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 Dec 1943 - Apr 1944 Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 20105/7 23655/22 26473/22 31811/169 33553/136 37418/143-146 41181/132 49701/133 60316/11 |
| <u>Abteilung IIa/IIb</u> Tätigkeitsbericht Offiziersstellenbesetzung Anlagenband z. TB, Russland Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlage, Stellenbesetzung Tätigkeitsbericht Tätigkeitsbericht Anlage z. TB, Russland Offiziersstellenbesetzungen Änderungen zur Kriegsrangliste, Russland Tätigkeitsbericht Offiziersstellenbesetzungen, Kriegsranglisten Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941 Jun 25 - Dec 16, 1941 Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1943 Mar 1 - 15, 1943 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 16690/219 15978 16690/220 19902/127 23617/96 29585/241 31811/117a 31811/115 31811/116 31811/117 33553/116 33553/117 37418/129 41181/118 49701/118 |

| <u>Abteilungen</u> | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Item No.</u> |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>Abteilung IIa/IIb (cont'd.)</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen | Apr - Jul 1944 | 52701/109 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen | Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944 | 60315/1 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Iststärkemeldung | Jul 31 - Aug 12, 1944 | 60312/103 |
| Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Iststärkemeldung | Sep 1 - Sep 15, 1944 | 60312/102 |
| <u>Abteilung III</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/283 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/8 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942 | 23655/22 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht | Oct 1942 - Mar 1943 | 29585/252-253 |
| Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/170 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/137 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen | Apr - Jul 1944 | 52701/109 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/11 |
| <u>Abteilung IVd</u> | | |
| Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsberichte | Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941 | 16690/284 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Oct 1, 1941 - May 28, 1942 | 20105/10 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942 | 20105/9 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.) | Oct 1942 - Mar 1943 | 29585/252-253 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.) | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943 | 31811/171-172 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943 | 33553/137 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943 | 37418/143-146 |
| Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht | Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943 | 41181/107 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.) | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/134 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen | Apr - Jul 1944 | 52701/109 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60316/11 |
| <u>Abteilung VI</u> | | |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944 | 49701/109 |
| Tätigkeitsberichte | Jan - Jul 1944 | 52701/120 |
| N.S.F.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen | Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944 | 60314 |

File Item Listing

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on preparations for the invasion of Russia; data on the armed forces of Russia, Finland, England, and France, with order of battle chart of Russian units, and map showing tactical grouping of British armed forces. Jan 14 - 23, 1941. | 7596/13 | 1124 | 1 |
| Ia, Kriegslagen der Gefechtsübung des LV. A.K. Orders, reports and maps (various scales) pertaining to combat exercises for units of the LV Corps. Mar 1941. | 7604/15 | 1124 | 387-A |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Minsk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas. Jun 21 - Sep 18, 1941. | 16690/1 | 1654 | 1 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Klintzy, Dubrovka, Bryansk, and Orel areas. Sep 19 - Dec 16, 1941. | 16690/2 | 1654 | 260 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Orel area; order of battle data covering AOK 2 units; and total casualties of officers and enlisted men, Jan 22 - Dec 31, 1941. Dec 17 - 31, 1941. | 16690/3 | 1654 | 509 |
| Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB, Teil I-III, Russland. Data on armies of France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal; situation reports on progress of war against the Soviet Union in the Bialystok, Dubno, and Luzk areas. Jun 13 - 30, 1941. | 16690/4-13 | 1124 | 389 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in Russia; directives concerning treatment of prisoners of war; orders pertaining to Operation "Barbarossa," and continuation of operations in the Army Group Center sector. Jun 30 - Jul 1, 1941. | 16690/14 | 1124 | 526 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Zalesie, Zavice, Slonim, and Polonka areas. Jul 2, 1941. | 16690/15 | 1124 | 560 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Data relative to advance of German, Hungarian, and Rumanian troops in Russia; casualty reports, and routine transfer orders. Jul 2 - 3, 1941. | 16690/16 | 1124 | 596 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Tornopol area of Poland and the Pinsk, Sluzk, Rakov, and Dubno areas of Russia; and requests for information concerning Soviet gas devices and equipment. Jul 4, 1941. | 16690/17 | 1124 | 690 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations in the Pinsk, Motol, Janov, and Chomsk areas of Russia; reports on Russian tanks, and on transportation and supply matters; and OB charts of AOK 2 units. Jun 27 - Jul 5, 1941. | 16690/18 | 1124 | 739 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Data on German and Hungarian action against Soviet forces, report on Russian heavy tanks, casualty reports, and radio news reports. Jun 27 - Jul 6, 1941. | 16690/19 | 1124 | 851 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations in the Pinsk, Janov, Ostrov, Polozk, Lepel, and Novograd-Volinsk areas of Russia. Jul 6 - 7, 1941. | 16690/20 | 1124 | 988 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations in the area west of the Dnieper River and south of Minsk; status reports of German units; and map (1:300,000) showing disposition of German antiaircraft units. Jul 7 - 8, 1941. | 16690/21 | 1124 | 1041 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy tactical situation, activity, and operations west of the Dnieper and south of Minsk; reports concerning transportation and supply matters and assignment of AOK 2 units; and radio news reports. Jul 3 - 9, 1941. | 16690/22 | 1124 | 1131 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Operationsakten. Reports and teletype messages pertaining to own and enemy situation, activity, and operations, reports concerning supply and transportation matters, and march discipline directives. Jul 10, 1941. | 16690/23 | 1124 | 1219 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB. Daily activity reports of progress of action against Soviet forces, estimates of the combat situation, reports on assignment of antiaircraft units and on supply matters, and OB data. Area: Bialystok and Minsk. Jul 8 - 11, 1941. | 16690/24 | 1124 | 1282 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, training, casualties, transportation, and supply of 2d Army units in the Kiev, Minsk, Chernigov, Smolensk, and Bobrinsk areas. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces, and reports on Russian tanks and guns. Jul 12 - 26, 1941. | 16690/25-39 | 1125 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, assignments, transportation and supply, and population control by 2d Army units in the Rogachev, Smolensk, and Vitebsk areas. Map showing tactical grouping and progress of 2d Army units, Jul 1 - 31, 1941. Reports on the activities of Air Force units attached to the 2d Army. Jul 27 - Aug 3, 1941. | 16690/40-45 | 1126 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply and transportation problems, and code words for 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Rostov, Roslavl, Bobrinsk, and Vitebsk areas, and on the security of roads, railroads, and airfields. Special directives concerning supply, and maps showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and location of Russian Army defenses. Aug 1 - 8, 1941. | 16690/46-52 | 1126 | 700 |
| Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, supplying and training, assignment of code names, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Rogachev, and Gomel areas; and on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries. Soviet directives regarding partisan warfare, handbook on Soviet 52-ton tank, and maps showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces. Aug 5 - 21, 1941. | 16690/53-65 | 1127 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, supply, population control, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Rogachev, Gomel, Chernigov, and Dubrovno areas, and on Soviet cartographic matters. Special directives concerning supply, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Aug 17 - 31, 1941. | 16690/66-75 | 1128 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, supply, and transportation of 2d Army in the Chernigov area; handling prisoners of war, and the attack on Kiev. Special directives concerning supply, and a map showing the location of 2d Army advances. Aug 1 - Sep 2, 1941. Sep 1 - 6, 1941. | 16690/76-81 | 1128 | 805 |
| Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB Teil 1 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, replacements, transportation, supply and construction matters, antipartisan actions, and security measures taken by 2d Army units in the Chernigov, Gomel, Konotop, and Dubrovno areas. Data concerning order of battle of Russian units, chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries, and the weather. Directives on treatment of Ukrainian population, special directives concerning supply, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Sep 7 - 30, 1941. | 16690/82-93 | 1129 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, assignment of personnel and units, air support, and population control in the Kiev-Piryatin area; order of battle covering H.Gr. Mitte and Soviet units, and special supply directives. Sep 19 - 22, 1941. | 16690/94-97 | 1129 | 1177 |
| Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Smolensk, and Bryansk areas; on preparations for Operation "Taifun" (offensive action against Bryansk); on experiences gained on the eastern front; on military situation in Army Groups North and South sectors, and on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries. Special supply directives and order of battle data covering Soviet units. Sep 23 - 30, 1941. | 16690/98-105 | 1130 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, transportation and supply, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Chernigov, Roslavl, and Bryansk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; and preparations for attacks toward Moscow. Order for Operation "Taifun," special supply directives, overlay (1:50,000) showing the location of Russian antitank obstacles, and map (1:300,000) showing road conditions on the central front. Sep 26 - Oct 7, 1941. | 16690/106-112 | 1130 | 536 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, training, and supply of 2d Army units in the Smolensk, Bryansk, and Orel areas; activities of the German Air Forces; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; Russian industries; and the weather. Orders for Operations "Barbarossa" and "Taifun," and for preparations for action in the direction of Moscow. Appraisal of the enemy military situation, handbook on winter warfare, and map (1:1,000,000) showing road conditions in the Smolensk area. Oct 8 - 25, 1941. | 16690/113-130 | 1131 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, combat readiness, casualties, replacements, and traffic control of 2d Army units in the Kursk, Orel, Tula, and Belgorod areas; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; railroad situation in 2d Army sector; and the weather. Special supply directives, and sketch showing road conditions between Karachev and Orel. Oct 26 - 31, 1941. | 16690/131-136 | 1132 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, training, replacement, transportation, and supply of 2d Army units in the Tula, Kromy, Kursk, and Orel areas; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; instructions in winter warfare and antipartisan action; results of aerial reconnaissance, and the weather. Orders for Operation "Taifun," special supply directives, and overlay (1:300,000) showing road conditions in the Orel-Kursk area. Nov 1 - 11, 1941. | 16690/137-147 | 1132 | 495 |
| Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, movements, supply, training, casualties, antipartisan action, and code names for 2d Army units in the Tula-Yelets area; results of aerial reconnaissance; security of railroads, and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation on the eastern front, captured document pertaining to Soviet preparations for winter warfare, and a map showing tactical grouping of 2d Army units for Operation "Taifun II" (offensive action in the Orel-Kursk area). Nov 12 - 30, 1941. | 16690/148-166 | 1133 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations and administrative matters concerning 2d Army units in the Tula area, on chemical warfare preparations in foreign countries, and on airfields in 2d Army sector. | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Instructions on winter warfare, antipartisan action, handling of machine pistol, ascertaining azimuth correctly, and the comparison and utilization of German and Soviet maps. Nov 28 - Dec 2, 1941. | 16690/167-168 | 1133 | 1214 |
| Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 2 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, supply, casualties, security of railroad lines and construction of winter defensive positions by 2d Army units in the Jefremov-Orel, and Livny areas; on Soviet counterattack; on results of aerial reconnaissance, and on tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Special supply directives. Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1941. | 16690/169-181 | 1134 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties of 2d Army units in the Livny area, and the military situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Special supply directives. Dec 13 - 16, 1941. | 16690/182 | 1134 | 1208 |
| Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB, Teil 3 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, assignments, supply, training, refitting, strength, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Livny, Orel, and Tim areas; Soviet counteroffensive; results of aerial reconnaissance; tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; and the weather. Hitler's order to hold the line, special directives for the commitment of military personnel and on Russian military intelligence, and appraisal of the military situation. Dec 15 - 31, 1941. | 16690/183-197 | 1135 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen 8-14 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing tactical disposition of 2d Army units from the beginning of the campaign from the Polish-Russian border areas to the Kursk, Orel, and Tim areas. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/198-204 | 1136 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 15 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland, Aufmarsch "Taifun." Reports and orders concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Taifun" (offensive action to capture the industrial areas of Bryansk, Vyazma, and Rzhev), including organizational data and information on boundaries of AOK 2, 4, and 9, Pz. AOK 2 and 3, and on Heeresgruppe reserves. Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941. | 16690/205 | 1654 | 607 |
| Ia, Anlage 16 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland, Anlagen zu Aufmarsch "Taifun." Maps (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of H.Gr. Mitte units involved in Operation "Taifun"; road maps of the Bryansk, Vyazma and Rzhev areas; and order of battle data covering H.Gr. Mitte units participating in this operation. Sep 16 - Oct 6, 1941. | 16690/206 | 1654 | 678 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage 17 z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Russland; Ia/Stomü, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the March Control Officer, personnel duty rosters, and lists of job and vehicle assignments. Overlays showing road conditions in the Bryansk-Orel area. Jun 28, 1941 - Feb 8, 1942. | 16690/207 | 1136 | 445 |
| Ia, Anlage 20 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; A.Na.Fü., Anlagenband z. TB. Activity reports of Signal Staff Officer, instructional pamphlet concerning Russian remote ignition equipment; diagrams of command telephone and radio networks in the Roslavl, Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Sep 3 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/210 | 1136 | 601 |
| Ia, Anlage 21-23 z.KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland;A.Pi.Fü.,Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of 2d Army engineer units concerning road and bridge construction and maintenance and erection of defensive positions in the Bryansk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Order of battle data covering 2d Army engineer units, critique on clearing of Soviet mine fields, and maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army construction units and road conditions in the Orel-Bryansk area. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/211-213 | 1136- 1137 | 799, 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 24 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, and weather reports. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/214 | 1137 | 742 |
| Ia, Anlage 25 z. KTB, Teil 1-4 Russland; Ia/Harko., Anlagenband z. TB. Reports of 2d Army artillery units concerning assignment of its personnel and units for attack purposes. Appraisals of the Russian artillery situation and critique on artillery experiences gained in the Lubny, Gomel, and Kiev areas. Jul 2, 1941 - Feb 4, 1942. | 16690/215 | 1137 | 907 |
| Ia, Anlage 26 z. KTB, Teil 1-2 Russland; Stabsoffizier Reit- und Fahrwesen, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports concerning training and other matters relating to horsedrawn vehicle units. Jun 21 - Nov 26, 1941. | 16690/216 | 1137 | 997 |
| Ia, Anlagen 27-28 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the 2d Army Chemical Warfare Officer concerning training in chemical warfare and decontamination, the use of smoke agents and equipment. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/217-218 | 1137 | 1012 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage 29 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer and casualty reports of units subordinate to 2d Army. Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941. | 16690/219 | 1137 | 1125 |
| Ia, Anlage 30 z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; IIa, Anlagenband z. TB. Orders and reports concerning promotions, appointments, casualties, and other personnel matters. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/220 | 1138 | 1 |
| Ic/AO, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Officer pertaining to routine security matters in Yugoslavia, and an order transferring 2d Army from Belgrade to Munich. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941. | 16690/221 | 1138 | 192 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenband I z. TB. Reports on the control of the civilian population, routine security matters, the political and military situation in Yugoslavia, and the mistreatment of Volksdeutsche and Germans in the prisoner of war camp at Sarajevo. Apr 19 - May 31, 1941. | 16690/222 | 1138 | 242 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenband II z. TB. Reports on security measures, the military and political situation in Croatia, and an explosion in a captured ammunition dump at Smederevo, Yugoslavia. Jun 5 - 16, 1941. | 16690/223 | 1138 | 454 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenband III z. TB, Sondermeldungen. Summations of news broadcasts of various nations relative to political and military developments and miscellaneous matters. Apr 26 - Jun 16, 1941. | 16690/224 | 1138 | 532 |
| Ic/AO, Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning enemy military situation and operations, German military security in connection with AOK 2 transfer from Munich to the Russian front, and the advance through Gomel, Dubrovka, and Bryansk to Orel. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/225 | 1654 | 718 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB. Reports on enemy operations and organization in the Kiev, Rogachev, and Smolensk areas; routine intelligence activities; economic conditions in occupied territories; preparations for winter warfare by the Red Army; and Soviet intelligence operations. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Jun 26 - Sep 13, 1941. | 16690/226-228 | 1138 | 752 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände IV-VI z. KTB. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Tula, Orel, and Pochep areas, Russian intelligence organization, and routine intelligence activities. Maps showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Sep 13 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/229-231 | 1139 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenband I z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, tactics, defensive positions, and "Stalin" fortified lines in the Dubno, Vitebsk, and Mogilev areas. Jun 21 - Jul 8, 1941. | 16690/232 | 1139 | 790 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände II-V z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, prisoners of war and booty, and the results of aerial reconnaissance in the Smolensk, Zhlobin, Dubrovno, and Roslavl areas. Maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces. Jul 9 - 25, 1941. | 16690/233-236 | 1140 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, casualties; partisan warfare; and results of aerial reconnaissance in the Rogachev, Mogilev, and Zhlobin areas. German translation of captured document entitled: "Organization and Combat Methods of Soviet Partisans," and maps and overlays (1:100,000) showing road conditions and tactical grouping of Russian forces in the area in front of 2d Army sector. Jul 26 - Aug 17, 1941. | 16690/237-241 | 1141 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy Army and Air Force operations and order of battle, own and enemy propaganda, results of aerial reconnaissance in the Konotop, Voronezh, Glukhov, and Chernigov areas. Appraisals of the military situation on the eastern front and a Russian report entitled: "How to Destroy Fascists' Selfpropelled Assault Guns." Aug 18 - Sep 13, 1941. | 16690/242-246 | 1142 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations; order of battle; prisoners of war and booty; activities of Air Force Corps II; aerial reconnaissance in the Sumy, Roslavl, and Karachev areas; and on Soviet industry. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of Russian forces and the location of Soviet fortifications facing the 2d Army sector. Sep 14 - Oct 12, 1941. | 16690/247-251 | 1143 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, training orders, prisoners of war and booty, results of aerial reconnaissance in the Roslavl-Voronezh area, and on Soviet industry. SOP on interrogation of prisoners of war. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces. Oct 11 - Nov 11, 1941. | 16690/252-256 | 1144 | 1 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, transportation matters, and aerial reconnaissance in the Yelets-Bryansk area. Sketch of Russian mine fields southwest of Stremilovo and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Nov 9 - Dec 11, 1941. | 16690/257-261 | 1145 | 1 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenband XXXI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Daily intelligence information and reconnaissance reports concerning enemy tactical situation, activities, movements, troop identification, and monitoring of Soviet radio communiques. Also, situation reports (Lagebericht Ost) No. 175-182, presenting the tactical situation along the whole front. Dec 7 - 17, 1941. | 16690/262 | 1654 | 898 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände XXXII-XXXIII z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Report on enemy operations and order of battle in the Livny-Verkhove area. Dec 14 - 31, 1941. | 16690/263-264 | 1146 | 1 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-III z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the operations of the 6th and 9th Armies and the 4th Armored Group in the Smolensk-Krichev area. Reports concerning combat readiness of Russian units and the tactical situation on the eastern front, and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jul 21 - Sep 6, 1941. | 16690/265-267 | 1146 | 508 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände IV-VII z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the operations of the 6th and 9th Armies, 2d Panzer Army, and 4th Panzer Group in the Smolensk and Kharkov areas. Reports on enemy order of battle, own and enemy tactical situation; and maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Sep 7 - Nov 7, 1941. | 16690/268-271 | 1147 | 1 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände VIII-X z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Daily reports on the 4th and 6th Armies, 2d Panzer Army and 4th Panzer Group in the Bryansk, Roslavl, and Yelets areas. Reports on Soviet armament and order of battle and the military | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| situation in North Africa, appraisal of own and enemy tactical situation on the eastern front, and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces facing the 4th Army sector. Nov 8 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/272-274 | 1148 | 1 |
| Ic/AO, Anlagenbände I-VI z. KTB, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, Orel, Zhlobin, and Verkhove areas, and a map showing the tactical grouping of German forces on Jun 29, 1941. Jul 3 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/275-280 | 1149 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage 3l z. KTB, Teil 1-3 Russland; Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Maps and Survey Officer during the first month of the campaign on the eastern front. Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941. | 16690/281 | 1149 | 357 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland; Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of 2d Army Headquarters concerning the movement from Munich to Posen; the campaign in the Rogachev, Gomel, Bryansk, and Orel areas; and the supplying, billeting, organization, and security of its units; also, a unit yearbook. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/282 | 1149 | 403 |
| III, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate Section. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/283 | 1149 | 552 |
| IVd, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Protestant and the Catholic Chaplains with the 2d Army on the eastern front. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16690/284 | 1149 | 557 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Gefechtsberichte. Combat reports of various German units during the campaign in Yugoslavia. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941. | 16690/285 | 1149 | 584 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Erfahrungsberichte. Detailed critique on the German campaign against Yugoslavia. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941. | 16690/286 | 1150 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien, Kriegsgliederungen und Stellenbesetzungen. Job assignments and order of battle data covering 2d Army units, and a sketch showing the tactical disposition of the 188th Reserve Mountain Division along the Yugoslavian-Austrian border. Apr 5 - Jun 20, 1941. | 16690/287 | 1150 | 293 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht Jugoslawien mit Anlagen 1-13. Activity reports of the Signal Staff Officer operating from headquarters in Belgrade, routine assignments, and administrative orders. Apr 25 - Jun 20, 1941. | 16690/288 | 1150 | 623 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Jugoslawien; Ia/Harko., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Artillery Staff Officer, critique on the campaign against Yugoslavia from the artillery aspect, and orders concerning the transfer of artillery units from Semlin, Yugoslavia, to Munich. Data pertaining to the training cycles at Grafenwöhr, Germany. Apr 29 - Jun 20, 1941. | 16690/289 | 1150 | 682 |
| O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Jugoslawien. Daily activity reports of the Supply Officer relating to recreation, supply economy, training, promotions, security measures, and billeting assignments in Yugoslavia and, later, in Germany. Apr 25 - Jun 22, 1941. | 16690/290 | 1150 | 710 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch Russland, Bände 2-3. War diary concerning the transportation of supplies for 2d Army units during the eastern campaign. Jul 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/2-3 | 1151 | 1 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 18-21 z. KTB. Reports on the transportation of supplies for 2d Army units, supply problems, winter billeting, and the amount of supplies on hand at various depots in the Smolensk, Bobruisk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas. Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/5-8 | 1151 | 241 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 22 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives concerning supply, and reports on exploitation of the local economy to obtain supplies in the Bryansk, Chernigov, and Krichev areas. Jun 25 - Oct 28, 1941. | 16773/9 | 1151 | 1078 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 23-24 z. KTB, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgungstruppen. Special directives for supply troops, for administration, supply, medical, veterinary, and provost service in the Bryansk, Dubrovka, Chernigov, Rogachev, and Mogilev areas. Jun 22 - Dec 30, 1941. | 16773/10-11 | 1152 | 1 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 25-26 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports on supplying of 2d Army units and supply depots, and on handling of prisoners of war. Jun 23 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/12-13 | 1152 | 471 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 27 z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Reports on supplying of 2d Army units during the initial invasion and during the campaign in the Smolensk, Kursk, Orel, Dubrovka, Bryansk, and Yelets areas. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/14 | 1153 | 1 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 28 z. KTB, Zahlenmeldungen. Daily statistics on the expenditure of ammunition and fuel and on the amount of captured booty. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/15 | 1153 | 372 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenband 29 z. KTB, Dreitagesmeldungen. Periodic 3-day reports concerning ammunition and food, deficit in weapons, equipment, all types of vehicles, loss of horses, and prisoners of war captured on the eastern front. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/16 | 1153 | 574 |
| O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Security Officer concerning initial commitment of supply troops, security activities, economic matters in the occupied areas, handling of prisoners of war, salvaging booty, and preparing winter shelters for the troops. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/17 | 1153 | 768 |
| O.Qu./Qu.Mun., W.u.G., A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 31 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Ammunition Supply Officer, the Ordnance Group, and the Engineer Staff Officer. May 25 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/18 | 1153 | 918 |
| Bv.T.O., O.Qu., Anlage 32 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer from Jun 23, 1941, when the unit left Munich, through the eastern campaign during 1941. German-Russian reference vocabulary of common railroad terms, and a sketch of the main railroad station at Kursk. Jun 21 - Dec 31, 1941. | 16773/19 | 1153 | 1215 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 30 z. KTB 1-3, IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Roster of 2d Army officers with their duty assignments. Jun 25 - Dec 16, 1941. | 16978 | 1153 | 1310 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1-3; A.Na.Fü., Das Nachrichtennetz der 2. Armee im Feldzug gegen die Sowjet-Union. Reports on the activities of signal units during the initial stages of attack, the battle for Gomel, encirclement, campaigns at Kiev and Bryansk, and during the winter withdrawal; sketches of 2d Army signal communication networks and Soviet long distance telephone networks. Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941. | 17761/1 | 1154 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1-3, Lichtbilder. Album containing photographs of officials on inspection trips and of various military activities in the Gomel, Dubrovka, and Bryansk areas. Aug 21, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942. | 17761/2 | 1655 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, passwords, use of prisoners of war for road construction, blockading of railroad lines, and captured booty; results of aerial reconnaissance; and the tactical situation in Army Groups North and South, and in 2d Army sectors. Soviet report on winter warfare. Jan 1 - 15, 1942. | 19902/2-16 | 1154 | 55 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, movements, reorganization, refitting, replacements, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Dubno, Orel, Kursk, Gomel, and Chernigov areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; artillery losses during withdrawal; and tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors. Russian report entitled "Instruction for Combat in Defense." Jan 16 - Feb 1, 1942. | 19902/17-33 | 1155 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, code names, promotion and assignment of personnel, air defense, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units; results of aerial reconnaissance, tactical situation in Army Groups North and South sectors; enemy air activity; and road and weather conditions in the Kholm, Vyazma, Vitebsk, and Kursk areas. Strength report pertaining to Operation "Michael," map (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of 2d Army, and critiques of methods used to repel Russian attacks. Feb 2 - 17, 1942. | 19902/34-49 | 1156 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, refitting, battle conduct, code words, training, casualties, preparations for thaw period, control of civilian population, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Orel, Kursk, Vyazma, Nevel, and Tim areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. Critique of the campaign in the East, Russian report on survival in snow, and map showing location of main line of resistance and boundaries of 2d Army units. Feb 18 - Mar 5, 1942. | 19902/50-65 | 1157 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on the operations of 2d Army units in the Dubrovka-Glukhov area; construction of fortifications in the Konotop area; results of aerial reconnaissance; prisoner of war internment camp "Konotop"; and the weather. Mar 6 - 7, 1942. | 19902/66-67 | 1157 | 1284 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, refitting, training, supply, passwords, casualties, construction of fortifications, and improvement of tank defenses; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Konotop, Lepel, Vyazma, and Bobruisk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; recruiting and replacements in the Red Army; and the weather. Map showing the location of partisan activity. Mar 8 - 27, 1942. | 19902/68-86 | 1158 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, redesignation and combat readiness of 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Lepel, and Kholm areas, and the weather. Russian manual entitled "Commitment to Action of Submachine Gun Troopers," and special supply directives. Mar 27 - 31, 1942. | 19902/87-91 | 1159 | 1 |
| Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Kursk, Novosil, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/92-94 | 1159 | 328 |
| Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland. War diary concerning enemy operations, tactical situation, and German military security in the Orel area. Index of daily Ic reports, correspondence, and directives issued by the Intelligence Branch of AOK 2. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/95 | 1655 | 29 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen I-III z. KTB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, propaganda, tactical military symbols, and conventional signs used on maps; organization of partisan groups; methods of operation of Soviet agents; and activities of the Soviet Navy in the Caspian Sea. SOP on interrogation of prisoners-of-war, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Kursk, Tim, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/96-98 | 1159 | 512 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-V z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Voronezh, Kursk, and Kerch areas, and on results of aerial reconnaissance. Jan 1 - 28, 1942. | 19902/99-103 | 1160 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Kursk, Rostov, Tim, Tula, and Yelets areas; partisan activity, and results of aerial reconnaissance. Appraisals of the enemy military situation on the eastern front and of Soviet Air Force strength on the Crimea and Caucasus fronts. Jan 29 - Feb 26, 1942. | 19902/104-108 | 1161 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XV z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, communication facilities and air activities in the Kursk-Konotop areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; and routine security measures taken by 2d Army units. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing tactical grouping of own and enemy forces, locations of enemy gun positions, and movements along Soviet railroad lines. Feb 16 - Mar 28, 1942. | 19902/109-113 | 1162 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenband XVI z. KTB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations in the Kursk area, appraisal of the military situation in Army Groups North, South, and Central sectors; and information on Japanese progress in the Pacific theater. Mar 29 - 31, 1942. | 19902/114 | 1163 | 1 |
| Ic, Anlagenbände I-IV z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Intelligence reports of the 4th and 6th Armies, the 2d Panzer Army, and the 4th Panzer Group on enemy operations and order of battle in the Oboyan, Tim, Kursk, and Poltava areas; German air activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces. Jan 1 - Mar 10, 1942. | 19902/115-118 | 1163 | 136 |
| Ic, Anlagenband V z. KTB, Nachbararmeen. Intelligence reports of the 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies, the 2d Panzer Army, and the 4th Panzer Group on enemy operations and order of battle in the Kursk-Tim area. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical grouping of enemy forces. Mar 11 - 31, 1942. | 19902/119 | 1164 | 1 |
| Ic, 31 Feindlagekarten z. KTB, Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of own and enemy forces in the Kursk-Oboyan area, and maps showing the location of aerial reconnaissance objectives, Mar 28 - 31, 1942. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/120 | 1164 | 334 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland. War diary concerning the activities of signal staff officers, roster and strength reports of 2d Army Signal Communication | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Section officers, and sketches of radio and telephone communication networks in the Oboyan and Tim areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/121 | 1164 | 424 |
| A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2, Russland. Reports on signal communication security and training, assignment of radio channels, the capture by the Russians of German ciphering devices and data. Report on experiences gained in signal communication activities during the campaign in Russia and information concerning signal troops. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/122 | 1164 | 504 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil 2, Russland mit Anlagen. War diary concerning construction activities in the Kursk, Orel, and Tim areas. Reports on the maintenance of roads and railroads during the thaw period, utilization of indigenous labor and engineer equipment in Russia, and retaining of engineer troops and construction battalions. Order of battle data covering engineer units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/123-124 | 1164 | 639 |
| Ia/Harko, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Artillery Staff Officer concerning own and enemy artillery activities and situation in the Oboyan-Kursk area. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942. | 19902/125 | 1164 | 958 |
| Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports pertaining to chemical agents, protective measures, decontamination, use of smoke screens, methods of detecting the presence of gas, and Soviet chemical defense. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/126 | 1164 | 1021 |
| IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, personnel rosters, promotion orders, and casualty reports. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/127 | 1165 | 1 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Headquarters Commanding Officer. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 19902/128 | 1165 | 157 |
| Ia, Anlage z. TB, Jugoslawien, Verschiedenes. Train loading schedules for transporting German units and equipment from Yugoslavia to the Russian border. May 4 - Jun 12, 1941. | 19902/129 | 1165 | 215 |
| Ia, Anlage, "Auffrischung u. Umbildung." Directives and reports on reorganization, reequipping, pulling-out, and training of AOK 2 units on the central front; order of battle data. Nov 17, 1941 - Feb 18, 1942. | 19902/130 | 1655 | 85 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 4, Russland, Sammeln der Verbände versprengter Kontrollen. Reports on assembly of German Army stragglers and units lost on the eastern front, control of troops to ascertain their mission, and on subordinate units in the Kursk-Orel area. Jan 11 - May 27, 1942. | 19902/131 | 1165 | 346 |
| Ia/Stomü., Strassenerkundungen. Reports on road conditions and traffic control in the Orel, Novosil, and Kursk areas. Sep 30 - Dec 29, 1941. | 19902/132 | 1165 | 545 |
| Ia/Stomü., Einsatzbefehle und Meldungen, Verkehrsregelung Bataillon 757. Orders and reports pertaining to traffic control in the Kursk-Orel area. Aug 20, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942. | 19902/133 | 1165 | 559 |
| Ia/Stomü., Schriftverkehr und Meldungen. Reports and correspondence concerning maintenance of roads during the thaw period; motor vehicles repair; and transportation in the Orel, Kursk, Bryansk, Roslavl, and Smolensk areas. Feb 19 - Apr 9, 1942. | 19902/134 | 1165 | 645 |
| Ia, Zustandsberichte. Daily reports on loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons and equipment, rations, clothing, and fodder; and on training conditions of AOK 2 units. Jul 1, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942. | 19902/135 | 1655 | 183 |
| Ia/Stomü., Verkehrsregelung - Bataillone 757 und 758, Stellenbesetzung und Stärke-meldungen. Duty assignment rosters and strength reports of the 757th and 758th Traffic Control Battalions. Jul 10, 1941 - Apr 17, 1942. | 19902/136 | 1165 | 667 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War diary concerning own and enemy tactical situation in the Orel area, supply matters; rationing of food, clothing and equipment for troops and forage for animals, and construction of field fortifications, roads, and shelters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/1 | 1656 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 33 z. KTB 4. Reports on strength and assignment of personnel to supply units, utilization of vehicles, and supplying of rations and war materials. Critique on winter warfare as experienced by the Finnish Army. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/2 | 1165 | 732 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 34 z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und die Versorgungstruppen. Special supply directives for supply troops in the Kursk, Bryansk, and Orel areas. Jan 1 - Mar 30, 1942. | 20105/3 | 1165 | 985 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 35 z. KTB 4, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Statistical data on supplies on hand and in storage. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/4 | 1166 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 36 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an Gen.Qu., Zahlen. Statistical data concerning supplies on hand at 2d Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/5 | 1166 | 209 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 37 z. KTB 4, Meldungen über eingegangene Züge. Reports on supply trains which arrived at Orel, giving date and time of arrival, number of tons transported, type of commodity, and shipment number. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/6 | 1166 | 632 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 38 z. KTB 4, A.Pi.Fü., Bv.T.O., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Transportation, and Engineer Staff Officers, and the Postmaster. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/7 | 1166 | 728 |
| III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Quarterly report of the Judge Advocate Section relating to courts-martial. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/8 | 1166 | 969 |
| IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Quarterly activity report of the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942. | 20105/9-10 | 1166 | 973 |
| Ia, Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch. Chronological account of the German attack on and capture of Voronezh, and critique on the entire campaign. Apr 21 - Jul 10, 1942. | 22919/1 | 1166 | 1022 |
| Ia, Lagekarten, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesch." Twelve maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of AOK 2 units as they advanced toward and captured Voronezh. Jun 4 - Jul 7, 1942. | 22919/2 | 1656 | 64 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Lgov, and Kursk areas. Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942. | 23617/1 | 1656 | 90 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Orel, Azovskoe, and Kursk areas. Jun 28 - Jul 31, 1942. | 23617/2 | 1656 | 209 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Operationasakten. Reports on own and enemy operations in the Orel, Kursk, Dubrovka, and Bryansk areas; training and casualties; and security measures. Order of battle data covering enemy forces, and weather reports. Apr 1 - 3, 1942. | 23617/3a-c | 1166 | 1192 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; training; refitting; passwords; billeting; maintenance of roads and motor vehicles; control of the civilian population; and antipartisan action in the Vyazma, Bobruisk, Livny, and Tim areas; internal structure of the Red Army; and the weather. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and 2d Army units. Apr 4 - 15, 1942. | 23617/3d-p | 1167 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, refitting, passwords, ammunition quota, improvement of antitank defenses, and construction of supply depots by 2d Army units in the Kursk, Nevel, Tim, Bryansk, and Vyazma areas; use of Hungarian units; German war industries; and Russian security measures. Also, maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Red forces. Apr 16 - 30, 1942. | 23617/4a-o | 1167- 1168 | 799, 801 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; passwords; refitting; replacements; billeting; traffic control; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Vyazma, Bryansk, Rudnya, Kholm, and Stary Oskol areas; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. OB data covering Hungarian and Russian units. Overlays (1:300,000) showing the location of anti-aircraft guns in the Kursk area and road conditions in the 2d Army sector. May 1 - 15, 1942. | 23617/5a-o | 1168- 1169 | 865, 623 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords; refitting; training; supplying, march movements; billeting; casualties; security of railroad lines; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Oboyan, Vyazma, Bryansk, Lugi, and Zhlobin areas; treatment of the local inhabitants; field fortifications in 2d Army sector; and the weather. Appraisal of the situation in rear army area, and a sketch showing road conditions in the Puhovez area. May 16 - 31, 1942. | 23617/6a-p | 1169- 1170 | 749, 756 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; transportation and supply; chain of command; march movements; passwords; billeting; casualties; anti-tank defenses; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Yelets, Voronezh, | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Chernigov, Dubrovka, and Gomel areas; air raid warning service; map exercise in the Bryansk-Orel area; morale of the civilian population and of the Red Army; and the weather. Also, counterintelligence information bulletin, map (1:1,250,000) showing boundaries of 2d Army units, road map (1:300,000) of Kursk area, and sketch of 2d Army telephone network. Jun 1 - 15, 1942. | 23617/7a-o | 1170- 1171 | 856, 634 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; subordination; passwords; training; supplying; equipment; casualties; unloading and march data concerning 2d Army units in the Gorky, Tim, Kursk, Kharkov, Roslavl, and Dubrovka areas; evacuation of Russian workers to the Reich; preparations for chemical warfare abroad; and the weather. Reports on and sketch of Russian projector "Ampulamet"; and maps and sketches (1:300,000) showing the location of railroad bridges in the Voronezh area and assembly areas for units to be committed in the Kursk area. Jun 16 - 27, 1942. | 23617/8a-L | 1171- 1172 | 723, 160 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVII-XX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and unit disposition in the Kirov and Bryansk areas; routine intelligence activities; analysis of Soviet radio broadcasts; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in front of 2d Army sector, tactical grouping of Russian Army and Air Force units in the Feodosiya area, and the location of Soviet coastal defenses at Sevastopol. Mar 26 - Apr 27, 1942. | 23617/9-12 | 1172 | 263 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXI-XXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; order of battle; rockets; and routine intelligence activities in the Kirov, Yelets, Bryansk, and Kursk areas; analysis of Soviet radio broadcast; economy of the Caucasus; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Enemy information bulletins, list of signals for Soviet tank units, and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Feodosiya area and the location of Soviet coastal defenses at Sevastopol. Apr 28 - May 27, 1942. | 23617/13-17 | 1173 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXVI-XXX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; orders of battle and tables of organization and equipment for Soviet infantry divisions; and routine intelligence activities in the Bryansk, Yelets, and Kursk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; the battle on the Kerch Peninsula; and the tactical situation along the whole eastern front. Analysis of Russian radio broadcasts. May 28 - Jun 24, 1942. | 23617/18-22 | 1174 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXXI-XXXV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations; order of battle and propaganda; and routine intelligence activities in the Yelets, Gorki, and Livny areas; and results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet broadcasts. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jun 21 - Jul 9, 1942. | 23617/23-27 | 1175 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XXXVI-XL z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Yelets, Voronezh, and Kamenka areas; routine intelligence activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio broadcasts. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jul 4 - 28, 1942. | 23617/28-32 | 1176 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLI-XLIV z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses and troop movements in the Voronezh and Nikolskoe areas; routine intelligence activities; results of aerial reconnaissance; and Hungarian troops on the eastern front. Order of the People's Commissar for the Defense of Soviet Russia, and a consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Jul 29 - Aug 13, 1942. | 23617/33-36 | 1177 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLV-XLVIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, and fire control in the Voronezh-Livny area; results of aerial reconnaissance; routine intelligence activities; and on Hungarian and Italian units on the eastern front. Consolidated report on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Aug 14 - 31, 1942. | 23617/37-40 | 1178 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XLIX-LIII z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, and radio networks in the Voronezh, Bobrov, and Livny areas; routine intelligence activities; and results of aerial reconnaissance. Consolidated reports on the tactical situation along the eastern front. Aug 31 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/41-45 | 1179- 1180 | 1, 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Meldungen der Korps. Reports on tactical operations of German and Hungarian corps in the Kursk area. May 11 - Jun 27, 1942. | 23617/46 | 1180 | 387 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the loss and shortage of personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons, and equipment; and on health and supply situation. Data on organization, formation, training, and command personnel of 2d Army units. May 2 - Jun 30, 1942. | 23617/47 | 1656 | 398 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4-8, Auffrischung und Umbildung, Bände I-IV. Directives and reports concerning reorganization, reequipping, transfer, staffing, and training of 2d Army units on the central front. Order of battle data. Feb 4 - Oct 27, 1942. | 23617/48-51 | 1657- 1658 | 1, 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Transporte, Unterbringung und Gliederung kgl. ungar. III. A.K. Reports on the organization, transportation, discipline, and area assignments of Hungarian Army units; and charts showing German and Hungarian military symbols. Apr 16 - 26, 1942. | 23617/52 | 1180 | 574 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, 4-5, Tätigkeitsberichte der kgl. ungar. Verbände (Einsatz im rückw. Armeegebiet). Activity reports concerning the operations, organization, strength, and casualties of Hungarian Army units engaged in rear area security duties and on antipartisan action in the area west of Orel and Kursk. Jan 21 - Mar 31, 1942. | 23617/53 | 1180 | 626 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 4-5, "Vorgang Höh. Kdo. XXXIV." Correspondence between corps, army, and army group headquarters regarding the setback suffered by the German Army at the hands of Soviet forces, Dec 1941, and counteraction taken by the Germans in the Livny-Verkhove area. Report on the suicide of Major General Cochenhausen on Dec 13, 1941, as a result of the hopeless situation confronting the German Army. Nov 2, 1941 - May 15, 1942. | 23617/54 | 1658 | 415 |
| Ia/Stomü., Anlage z. KTB 5, Schriftwechsel. Correspondence concerning road and railroad conditions, transportation and march problems due to bad roads, and the weather in the Orel, Kursk, Oboyan, and Glukhov areas. May 13 - Jun 27, 1942. | 23617/55 | 1180 | 817 |
| Ia/Gabo, Anlagen z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer, and reports on training of German personnel in gas defense, care and maintenance of gas protective equipment, recognition of various war gases and methods of decontamination, and gas protective measures of the Soviet Army. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/56-57 | 1180 | 1044 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia/Mess., Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Tätigkeitsbericht. Booklet containing information on preparation and distribution of maps of various combat areas of the Soviet Union, and indicating reference numbers, numbers of copies produced, map scales, and units by which map making was accomplished. General area: Livny. Jun 9 - Sep 18, 1942. | 23617/58 | 1180 | 1147 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten Russland. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Yelets, Kursk, Bryansk, and Kirov areas. Apr 1 - Jun 27, 1942. | 23617/59 | 1181 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5, Lagenkarten unterstellter Einheiten, rückw. Armeegebiet und Nachbararmeen. Maps (1:50,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and adjacent armies and the location of army rear areas. Mar 7 - Jun 27, 1942. | 23617/60 | 1181 | 91 |
| Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War diary concerning enemy operations and German military security in the Azovskoe area. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/61 | 1658 | 526 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände IV-IX z. KTB 3, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, unit training and propaganda; routine security activities; sabotage of tanks by Soviet tank crews; morale of the civilian population; and antipartisan action by Hungarian units. Enemy information and counterintelligence bulletins, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/62-67 | 1181- 1182 | 159, 904 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VII-XII z. KTB 3, Funklagemeldungen. Order of battle data and other intelligence information obtained from monitoring Soviet radio broadcasts. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of Russian signal communication units and installations, and Air Force units facing the 2d Army sector. Reports on enemy radio situation. Mar 21 - Sep 20, 1942. | 23617/68-74 | 1182- 1184 | 1140, 688 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen VI-XV z. KTB 3, Nachbararmeen. Reports on operations and order of battle of the 2d, 4th, 6th, and 9th Armies, and the 2d and 4th Panzer Armies; enemy operations and order of battle in the Oboyan, Kursk, Belgorod, Orel, Novosil, Bryansk, Voronezh, and Kirov areas. Appraisals of the enemy military | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| situation; reports on Soviet mines, tanks and war industry; and maps (1:300,000 and 2,500,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/75-84 | 1184- 1186 | 993, 524 |
| Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Yelets, Novosil, and Livny areas. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/85-88 | 1186 | 687 |
| Ic, Lagekarten. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Tim, Novosil, and Livny areas. Jun 21, 1942. | 23617/89 | 1186 | 1121 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen I-II. Daily activity reports of the Engineer Staff Officer; and reports on the construction and maintenance of railroads, roads, bridges, and mine fields; and preparations for the thaw period in the Orel, Kursk, Livny, and Voronezh areas. Maps showing the location of bridges in the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/90-92 | 1187 | 1 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War diary concerning the construction, maintenance and operations of signal communication facilities in the Kursk, Konotop, Voronezh, and Glukhov areas; and a roster of 2d Army signal personnel. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/93 | 1187 | 994 |
| A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB, Teil 3, Russland. Reports on signal communication training, operations, and maintenance in 2d Army sector. Special directives for signal communications, list of code names, radio plan "Teutoburg," and sketches of radio communication networks. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/94-95 | 1187 | 1181 |
| IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Stellenbesetzungen. Daily activity reports concerning promotions, citations, and casualties of 2d Army personnel, and a job assignment list of officers of 2d Army. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/96-97 | 1188 | 1 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Daily activity reports of the Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning promotions, training, security, and supply economy. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23617/98 | 1188 | 314 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 5, Band 1. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities in the Orel and Kursk areas. Apr 1 - Jul 20, 1942. | 23655/1 | 1659 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 6, Band 2. War diary concerning O.Qu. activities in the Kharkov and Voronezh areas. Jul 21 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/2 | 1659 | 119 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 39 z. KTB 4-5, Massnahmen für die Schlamperiode Frühjahr 1942. Instructions concerning transportation and supply matters affected by the thaw period in the Maloarchangelsk, Kursk, and Orel areas. Feb 6 - Jun 14, 1942. | 23655/4 | 1659 | 182 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 40-44 z. KTB 4-6, Meldungen. Reports concerning transportation and supply matters; inventory of rations, weapons and equipment; security of supplies; strength of, and order of battle data covering supply troops; and the supply situation in the Voronezh, Kursk, Konotop, Orel, and Livny areas. Maps showing the location of supply units and depots in 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/5-9 | 1188- 1189 | 546, 241 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 45 z. KTB 5-6, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for supplying 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Sep 29, 1942. | 23655/10 | 1189 | 421 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 46-47 z. KTB 5-6, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on the rations, ammunition, and weapons situation of the 2d Army corps. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/11-12 | 1189 | 758 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 48-49 z. KTB 5-6, Meldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily supply and weather reports forwarded by 2d Army QM units to the Chief of Army Quartermaster. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/13-14 | 1190 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 50 z. KTB 5-6, Zehn-Tagesmeldungen. Statistical data concerning motor vehicles, rations and ammunition; reports on the status of motor vehicles, and on strength and location of prisoner of war groups active in supply operations in the Kursk area. Apr 3 - Oct 3, 1942. | 23655/15 | 1190 | 470 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 51 z. KTB 5-6, Zahlenmeldungen. Statistical data concerning the expenditure of ammunition, fuels, and other war materials by 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/16 | 1190 | 891 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 52 z. KTB 5-6, Transportmeldungen über eingegangene Versorgungs-Züge. Transportation reports on rail shipment of rations, ammunition, equipment, and other war materials for 2d Army units in the Kursk-Orel area. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/17 | 1190 | 1083 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 53 z. KTB 5-6, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Reports on the use of Army supply trains to supply 2d Army units in the Kursk-Voronezh area. Mar 15 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/18 | 1191 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 54 z. KTB 5, Sperrlager - Befüllung. Reports on replenishing reserve stock, and statistical data concerning supplies on hand and shortages in the Kursk-Orel area. Mar 10 - Jun 21, 1942. | 23655/19 | 1191 | 101 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 55 z. KTB 4-5, Auffrischung Frühjahr 1942. Reports on reorganization, refitting, reequipping, training, and increasing the personnel of AOK 2 units. Jan 20 - Jun 14, 1942. | 23655/20 | 1659 | 275 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 56 z. KTB 5, Bevorratung für die Operationen im Sommer 1942. Reports on constructing storage depots and storing supplies and equipment for operations during the summer of 1942. Mar 27 - Jun 16, 1942. | 23655/21 | 1659 | 483 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 5-6, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, F.P.M., III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate, the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Supply Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 23655/22 | 1191 | 190 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Azovskoe area. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942. | 24989/1 | 1659 | 644 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Lichtbilder Band 2. Album containing photographs of the commanding officers of AOK 2 and of the attack on and entry into Voronezh. Jun 28 - Jul 14, 1942. | 24989/2 | 1659 | 803 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Verpflegungsstärken des Stabes AOK 2 für die Zeit vom 1.1.1942 bis 1.10.1942. Reports on the ration strength of the staff of AOK 2 for the period Jan 1 - Oct 1, 1942. Oct 1, 1942. | 24989/3 | 1659 | 865 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 4-7, Russland, Kriegsranngliste. Roster of officers of the 2d Army, with job titles and notations of awards and other pertinent data. Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 24989/4 | 1191 | 458 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Russland. War diaries concerning transportation and supply relating to 2d Army units in the Kursk, Orel, and Voronezh areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/1-2 | 1191 | 494 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 7-8, Zweitschrift. Typed copy of handwritten diaries numbered 26473/1 and 2. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/3 | 1191 | 722 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 58-61 z. KTB 7-8. Reports on supplying of 2d Army units, reorganization and utilization of supply troops, supply and transportation situation, and the exploitation of the local economy in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Yelets areas. Special supply directives and maps showing the tactical disposition of own and enemy forces and the location of supply points. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/4-7 | 1191- 1192 | 822, 310 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 62 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily reports submitted by the 2d Army QM to the Chief QM, pertaining mainly to supplying of fuel and lubricants. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/8 | 1192 | 492 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 63 z. KTB 7-8, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on supplying 2d Army units with ammunition, rations, fuel, and lubricants. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/9 | 1192 | 593 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 64 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen über ausgegangene Versorgungszüge. Reports on transportation in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/10 | 1192 | 899 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 65 z. KTB 7-8, Besondere Anordnungen. Supply directives pertaining to supply administration, sanitation matters, transportation problems, equipment replacements, postal matters, supply troops situation, and location of supply points in the Kursk area. Oct 3 - Dec 29, 1942. | 26473/11 | 1192 | 995 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 66 z. KTB 7-8, Zehn-Tagesmeldungen. Statistical data concerning rations, ammunition, and spare parts; reports on location and strength of prisoner of war detachments engaged in supply operations; and routine supply correspondence. Oct 10, 1942 - Jan 4, 1943. | 26473/12 | 1192 | 1112 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 67-69 z. KTB 7-8, Meldungen - Wintervorbereitungen und Stellungnahmen. Reports on procurement and distribution of supplies in preparation for winter warfare in the Kursk, Gomel, and Voronezh areas; and appraisals of the supply situation. Sep 6, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943. | 26473/13-15 | 1193 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 70 z. KTB 7-8, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Statistical data on tonnage of supplies transported to 2d Army units in the Kursk-Voronezh area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/16 | 1193 | 777 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 71 z. KTB 7-8, Beuteräumung - Woronesch. Reports on the removal of war booty from Voronezh. Aug 17 - Dec 26, 1942. | 26473/17 | 1193 | 882 |
| V, Anlagenband 72 z. KTB 7-8, Reiseberichte der H. (mot) Offiziere. Reports on inspection of motor vehicle repair shops in the Voronezh area. Nov 1, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943. | 26473/18 | 1193 | 1013 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 73 z. KTB 7-8, Kolpnabahn, Kleinbahn Semljansk. Reports on the construction and repair of narrow-gauge railroads in the Kolpna and Semljansk areas. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 2, 1943. | 26473/19 | 1193 | 1111 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 74 z. KTB 8, Stützpunkt Bevorratung. Reports on ammunition and rations on hand at various supply points in the Voronezh-Kursk area. Dec 7, 1942 - Jan 13, 1943. | 26473/20 | 1193 | 1191 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 75 z. KTB 7-8, Sperrbefüllung Winter 1942-1943. Reports on ammunition, rations, and vehicle fuel and lubricants on hand at reserve supply depots in the Voronezh area. Oct 18, 1942 - Jan 20, 1943. | 26473/21 | 1194 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 76 z. KTB 7-8; A.Pi.Fü., C.Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, Motor Transport, and the Engineer Staff Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 26473/22 | 1194 | 114 |
| Ia, Planspiele. Reports, orders, and maps (1:300,000) concerning map exercises for proposed operations and offensive action by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Livny | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| area. Order of battle data covering units participating in these exercises. May 30 - Jun 21, 1942. | 29585/a-e | 1194 | 363 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Russland. War diary concerning the tactical situation and operations in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Livny areas. Order of battle data covering AOK 2 units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/1 | 1659 | 869 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 5-6, Planspiel. Reports, orders, and maps concerning map exercise for proposed German offensive against Soviet forces in the Livny-Tim area. May 23 - Jun 12, 1942. | 29585/2 | 1660 | 1 |
| Ia, Vorbereitende Massnahmen für die Operation "Blau," Akten Blau 2-4. Reports, orders, and maps concerning preparatory measures for Operation "Blau" (a German summer offensive against Soviet forces in the Kursk, Voronezh, and Yelets areas). Apr 30 - Jun 25, 1942. | 29585/3-5 | 1660 | 89 |
| Ia, Operation "Blau," Akten Blau 6-9, Heerestruppen, Marschübersichten, Luftwaffe, Geheimschutz. Reports, orders, and overlays concerning march and traffic plans; safeguarding of military information; air protection for march and supply routes; and order of battle data covering AOK 2 units in connection with Operation "Blau," in the Voronezh, Yelets, Kursk, and Orel areas. May 5 - Jul 9, 1942. | 29585/7 | 1660 | 427 |
| Ia, Operation "Blau," Unterlagen 6. Armee. Orders and maps concerning participation of AOK 6 units in Operation "Blau," regarding tactical operations, missions, and grouping of AOK 6 units in the Kastornoe, Voronezh, and Trudy areas. Jun 9 - Jul 12, 1942. | 29585/8 | 1660 | 632 |
| Ia, Handakte, Band I. Reports and orders concerning the activation, organization, combat readiness, supplying, reequipping, rearming, and increasing of combat strength of 2d Army units for winter warfare in the Kursk, Kharkov, and Voronezh areas; security of classified material and telephone and radio communications; cooperation between Army and Air Force units; air protection during unloading of transports; weather conditions in Russia; and experiences gained in defensive and antitank combat. Jul 16 - Dec 3, 1942. | 29585/9 | 1660 | 691 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Handakte, Band II. Reports and maps concerning activation, combat strength and tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Livny, Bobrov, and Voronezh areas; and enemy tactical situation and unit identification. Oct 5 - Dec 6, 1942. | 29585/10 | 1661 | 1 |
| Ia, Handakte, Band III. Reports on reorganization and status of weapons and replacements for AOK 2 units; data on propaganda for and morale of the Russian population; directives for combating of strong partisan units; and overlay (1:42,000) showing the location and condition of bridges in the Maloarchangelsk-Kursk area. Dec 10 - 31, 1942. | 29585/11 | 1661 | 293 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-7, Mitteilungen der Korps. Reports on operations of the 2d Army Corps in the Yelets area. Jun 28 - Aug 31, 1942. | 29585/12 | 1194 | 510 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Gefechtsbericht 45. I.D. mit Anlagen. Reports on combat operations of the 45th Infantry Division in the Yelets-Livny area. Critique of operations by the division commander. Dec 5 - 17, 1941. | 29585/13-14 | 1194 | 871 |
| Ia, Unternehmen "Kalinow" der 88. Jäger Division. Report and maps (1:10,000) concerning preparations for and execution of Operation "Kalinow" (the attack on and capture of Kalinov by the 88th Mountain Infantry Division), and special supply directives for the division during this operation. Mar 18 - Apr 3, 1942. | 29585/15 | 1661 | 372 |
| Ia, Gefechtsbericht Kampfgruppe Michalik. Combat report and overlays (1:25,000) of Kampfgruppe Michalik concerning the tactical mission, operations, and grouping of its regiments during the battles in the Rubzovo-Lipovka area. Aug 13 - 20, 1942. | 29585/16 | 1661 | 416 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Unternehmen "Richard". Reports on Operation "Richard," plans for mopping up the Voronezh area by the 7th Army Corps, artillery firing plans, ammunition expenditure tabulations, and overlays and maps (1:5,000, 25,000 and 10,000) and town plan of Voronezh showing the tactical grouping of 7th Army Corps units. Oct 11 - 31, 1942. | 29585/17 | 1194 | 969 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Vorgänge betr. vernachlässigten Stellungsbau bei der 323. Infanterie Division. Reports on the results of an investigation relating to | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| unsatisfactory construction of defenses, which was caused by misinterpreting an order. Oct 28 - Dec 6, 1942. | 29585/18 | 1194 | 1008 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Raumbild Brückenkopf Woronesch. Aerial photographs of the Voronezh bridgehead. Oct 25, 1942. | 29585/19 | 1194 | 1046 |
| Ia, Chefbericht des Generalstabes Abschnitt XIII. Korps. Reports and maps concerning the tactical situation and disposition of XIII Army Corps, lines of fire, and natural obstacles in the Invanovka-Kosinka area. Aug 1 - 29, 1942. | 29585/20 | 1194 | 1063 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Zustandsberichte II. Reports on the status of AOK 2 and Hungarian Army units, in regard to personnel, horses, motor vehicles, weapons and equipment; and order of battle data covering AOK 2 units. Jun 16 - Sep 16, 1942. | 29585/21 | 1661 | 451 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, and supplying 2d Army units in the Bryansk, Livny, Voronezh, Yelets, and Tim areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; Soviet chemical warfare preparations; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins concerning enemy land and air operations and unit identification. Records of telephone conversations between German and Hungarian commanders. Jun 27 - Jul 7, 1942. | 29585/22-31 | 1194- 1195 | 1131, 1131 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, casualties, supply, march control, construction of defensive positions, signal installations, and maintenance of roads by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Yelets, Velizh, and Livny areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations; Soviet motor vehicles; damage inflicted on the Russian Air Force; the capture of Voronezh; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of the 153d Antiaircraft Regt. and Soviet forces. Jul 8 - 21, 1942. | 29585/32-45 | 1196 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, casualties, supply, and cover names for 2d Army units in the Kursk, Voronezh, Lebedyan, Livny, Yelets, and Kastornoe areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; German propaganda; morale of the civilian population; | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| enemy operations, order of battle data and troop identification; and the weather. Unloading surveys and special directives for signal communications. Jul 22 - 31, 1942. | 29585/46-55 | 1197 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat strength, march movements, casualties, supplying and training 2d Army units in the Livny, Yelets, Kursk, Vyazma, and Voronezh areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; plans for offensive operations; enemy land and air operations; radio situation; and the weather. Maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of the 377th Inf. Div. and the location of anti-aircraft defenses of Voronezh. Aug 1 - 5, 1942. | 29585/56-60 | 1197 | 1000 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, refitting, supplying, training, casualties, passwords, exploitation of the local economy, and captured booty in the Vyazma, Yelets, Rzhev, Vitebsk, and Voronezh areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; evacuation of bridgehead "Voronezh"; Operation "Heinrich"; enemy operations, order of battle, radio situation, and troop identification; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins, special directives on security and for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of the main line of resistance. Aug 6 - 20, 1942. | 29585/61-75 | 1198 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, organization, subordination, passwords, training, supplying, casualties, and exploitation of the local economy by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kamenka, Livny, and Nikolaevka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; morale of the civilian population; evacuation of materials from Voronezh; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, special directives for signal communications and on security; maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army supply points. Aug 21 - Sep 7, 1942. | 29585/76-92 | 1199 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat readiness, training, supplying, casualties, captured booty, and construction of fortified positions by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kosinka, and Saratov areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; organization and equipment for winter warfare; 2d Army | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| defensive tactics; Soviet methods of attack; enemy land and air operations, troop identification and radio situation; use of Molotov cocktails; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin, entraining data, and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Sep 8 - 22, 1942. | 29585/93-106 | 1200 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, organization, combat strength, supply, casualties, and captured booty in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; general winter conditions in Russia; experiences gained in combating Red tanks; enemy operations, troop identification, and radio situation; evacuation of supplies from Voronezh; the practice of burrowing under German obstacles by Soviet troops and then emerging quickly to launch a counter-attack; and the weather. Sep 23 - 30, 1942. | 29585/107-114 | 1201 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, morale, combat readiness, status of weapons, training, supplying, casualties, and march control by 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Shilovo, and Kamenka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; enemy operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, entraining survey, directives for signal personnel, and map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Oct 1 - 6, 1942. | 29585/115-120 | 1201 | 805 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, reorganization, conduct of battle, supply, training, casualties, construction of bridges, defensive positions, and preparations for winter warfare in the Voronezh, Podgornoe, and Kosinka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; Operation "Richard"; enemy operations, unit strength, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, enemy information bulletin, and German translation of a Russian document entitled: "Unified Command and Disbanding of the Institute of Military Commissars in the Red Army." Oct 7 - 24, 1942. | 29585/121-138 | 1202 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, movements, passwords, training, supply, casualties, maintenance of railroads, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of mines in defense; supply installations in Kursk; work commitment for the civilian population; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| radio situation; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin and appraisal of the tactical situation in the 2d Army sector. Oct 25 - Nov 11, 1942. | 29585/139-156 | 1203 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, combat strength, passwords, training, supply, casualties, antipartisan action, and maintenance of roads by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Kosinka area; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of mines as a defensive weapon; Operation "Richard"; morale of the Soviet troops and civilian population; transportation situation; ammunition and food supply of the Red Army; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and radio situation; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin, special directives for signal communications, and a map showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units. Nov 12 - 28, 1942. | 29585/157-173 | 1204 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, casualties, construction and supplying of strong points, and antipartisan action by 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Yelets-Voronezh area; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations, losses, troop identification, and radio situations; use of alert units; morale of the civilian population; chemical warfare preparations abroad; transportation and vehicle situation; and road and weather conditions. Map (1:300,000) showing billeting capacity in the Orel-Kursk area. Nov 29 - Dec 16, 1942. | 29585/174-191 | 1205 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, regrouping, march movements, passwords, training, supplying, casualties, and construction of narrow-gauge railways, roads, and mine fields by the 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Voronezh, Podgrovoe, and Fedorivka areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring Soviet radio communications; use of indigenous population and alert units; morale of the Red Army and civilian population; transportation and supply situation; enemy land and air operations, troop identification and radio situation; Soviet terrorist organization and its methods; and the weather. Map (1:25,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance. Dec 17 - 31, 1942. | 29585/192-206 | 1206 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6-8, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units and the location of supply points and billeting areas for reserve units in the Livny-Voronezh area. Jun 12 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/207,207a, 208 | 1206- 1207 | 992, 88 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Kartenanlage z. KTB, Tagesheft. Maps showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 units and the location of defense lines and quartering areas for reserve units in the Livny, Voronezh, and Oskol areas. Aug 25 - 27, 1942. | 29585/209 | 1662 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War diary concerning enemy tactical situation, operations, propaganda, censorship, and security activities of Ic/A.O./AOK 2 in the Voronezh area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/211 | 1662 | 20 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände X-XII z. KTB 4, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and propaganda; Ic/A.O. 2d Army training, censorship, and security activities; Soviet supply economy; morale of the civilian population in occupied territories; organization and defensive mission of 2d Army units. A study on defense and farming in the East. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh-Livny area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/212-214 | 1207 | 183 |
| Ic/A.O., Politische Übersichten. Intelligence surveys of the Allied political and military situation based on foreign radio broadcasts and foreign newspaper articles. Sep 15, 1941 - Sep 30, 1942. | 29585/215-216 | 1662 | 135 |
| Ic, Politische Übersicht AOK 2. An analysis of foreign radio broadcasts and information gained from foreign newspaper articles. Oct 1, 1942 - Feb 22, 1943. | 29585/217 | 1207 | 1007 |
| Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten z. KTB 4. Maps and overlays (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of enemy road and railroad movements in the Voronezh-Livny area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/218a-b | 1208 | 1 |
| Oc/A.O., Anlagenbände XVI-XX z. KTB 4, Nachbararmeen. Reports of neighboring German and Hungarian Armies concerning appraisals of the military situation in their respective sectors; reports on enemy operations, order of battle, agents' activities, weapons, and equipment; and the security activities of intelligence units of the 2d Army. Maps and overlays (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Livny, and Kalinin areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/219-222, 222a | 1208 | 207 |
| Ic, Anlagenbände LIV-LXXI z. KTB 4, Meldungen Russland. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the Voronezh, Kamenka, Podgornoe, Livny, and Kasinka areas, results of aerial reconnaissance, and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Appraisals of the military situation along the entire eastern front, sketches of 2d Army and Russian Army communication networks, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/223-240 | 1209- 1212 | 1, 155 |
| IIIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports of the Personnel Officer concerning promotions, assignments, awards, courts-martial, casualties, and instructions for the maintenance of transportation facilities during the thaw period in the Kursk area. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/241 | 1212 | 425 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen I-II. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the maintenance of roads and railroads, construction of winter positions and shelters, distribution of mines, assignment of winter road equipment, and the use of prisoners of war for construction work in the Kursk, Voronezh, Livny, and Tim areas. Map (1:300,000) showing the location of Area Highway Control Headquarters. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/242-244 | 1212 | 508 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch 4, Einsatz Russland. War diary with daily entries pertaining to the combat situation and operation and maintenance of signal communications in the Voronezh and Kursk areas. Also included is a roster of Army Signal Corps Hq. Officers. Oct - Dec 1942. | 29585/245 | 1212 | 1193 |
| A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB. Appendixes to war diary concerning maintenance and operations of signal communication installations in the Kursk and Voronezh areas, radio regulations, and code tables and names. Radio plans "Hagen" and "Wieland," and map (1:300,000) showing the location of long distance telephone networks in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/246-247 | 1213 | 1 |
| Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily activity reports, with appendixes, concerning routine activities of the Chemical Warfare Officer, training in gas defense at Kursk, and information on Soviet chemical warfare defenses. Report concerning Soviet use of small liquid-filled glass containers, fired from mortars, to start fires. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/248 | 1213 | 267 |
| Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence of the Map and Survey Officer pertaining to the preparation of maps and assignment of personnel. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/249 | 1213 | 320 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht 4, Russland. Daily activity reports, directives, and orders relating to assignment of personnel, promotions, security, and training. Also included are two installation plans (1:2,000) indicating the lay-out at Ssapogovo, to which town the unit headquarters was moved from Konsavod-Asovskoe. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 29585/250 | 1213 | 337 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Russland, Lichtbilder, Band 3. An album of photographs of commanding officers of AOK 2 units, and of photographs showing position warfare, exploitation of the local economy, and other military activities. Jul - Oct 1942. | 29585/251 | 1662 | 851 |
| III, IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and Chaplain Sections of the 2d Army containing material pertaining to courts-martial cases and religious and related activities of the Protestant and Catholic Chaplains. Oct 1942 - Mar 1943. | 29585/252-253 | 1213 | 394 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9, Russland. War diary concerning the operations and order of battle of 2d Army units in the Lgov-Sumy area. Jan 1 - Feb 19, 1943. | 31811/1 | 1213 | 403 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units in the Voronezh, Livny, Sumy, and Sudzha aeras. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/2 | 1213 | 599 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, training, casualties, construction of defensive positions, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Voronezh-Bryansk area; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; commitment of antiaircraft units in the 2d Army sector; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and radio situation; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and a map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Jan 1 - 6, 1943. | 31811/3-8 | 1213 | 761 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, passwords, training, combat strength, security activities, casualties, and distribution of antitank guns to 2d Army units in the Livny, Kursk, Kosinka, and Krasny areas; morale of the civilian population; economic conditions in rear areas; enemy operations, intentions, weapons, equipment, | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| and radio situation; and the weather. Map (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces in the Voronezh and Bryansk fronts; Operation "Elch" (plans to withdraw the main line of resistance to the Stary Oskol-Gorschetschnoje line); and directives for antipartisan action. Jan 7 - 23, 1943. | 31811/9-25 | 1214 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, march movements, combat strength, supply, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Voronezh, Kosinka, Kursk, Livny, and Tim areas; reorganization and commitment of Hungarian Army units; evacuation from Kursk; chemical warfare preparations abroad; enemy land and air operations and radio situation; and the weather. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, and maps (1:100,000) showing the location of newly proposed lines of defense. Jan 24 - Feb 3, 1943. | 31811/26-36 | 1215 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, march movements, passwords, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kursk, Tim, Lgov, Oboyan, Belgorod, and Sumy areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; army artillery pieces on hand during the withdrawal from Voronezh; enemy operations, losses, winter tactics, radio situation, and the weather. Lists of officers in intercept units "Kursk" and "Ligoff," and special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Feb 4 - 14, 1943. | 31811/37-47 | 1216 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 9, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, combat readiness, transfers, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Oboyan, Kursk, Lgov, Tim, and Nikolskoe areas; number of artillery pieces lost during the withdrawal from Voronezh; security of army rear area; relations with and treatment of Italian, Hungarian, and Rumanian armies in the East; enemy operations; and the weather. List of alert units in 2d Army sectors, appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, and data on the movement of the 2d Army in the direction of Glukhov. Feb 15 - 19, 1943. | 31811/48-52 | 1217 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, supply, combat strength, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Yampol, Glukhov, and Sumy areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; use of army anti-aircraft units and Hungarian Army units; road conditions and spring floods in the 2d Army sector; enemy land and air operations; and the weather. Road map (1:100,000) of the Konotop area. Feb 20 - 25, 1943. | 31811/53-58 | 1217 | 588 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, combat strength, commitment, replacements, refitting, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Sumy, Lgov, and Livny areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; detraining and entraining; road conditions, transportation, and economic situation in the 2d Army sector; and organization of army rear area. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins and a map (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Feb 26 - Mar 8, 1943. | 31811/59-69 | 1218 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, passwords, training, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Sumy-Rylzk area; organization of 2d Army rear area; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletin. Mar 9 - 11, 1943. | 31811/70-72 | 1219 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, training, supply, casualties, road maintenance, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Belgorod area; tables of organization and equipment; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; transportation situation; and the weather. Mar 30 - 31, 1943. | 31811/73-74 | 1219 | 330 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, refitting, supply, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Rylsk, and Voronezh areas; security of telephone conversations; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Special directives for signal communications, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of local police units in the Glukhov, Konotop, and Romny areas. Mar 12 - 19, 1943. | 31811/75-82 | 1219 | 476 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, combat strength, supply, training, passwords, casualties, security of roads and bridges, construction of obstacles, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kasternoe, Nikolskoe, and Belgorod areas; the "Büffel" movement; relationship between Hungarian and German soldiers; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the Voronezh front. Also, a complaint and subsequent investigation of an incident wherein several Jewish members of a Hungarian construction detail were killed by members of a German gendarmerie unit. Mar 20 - 29, 1943. | 31811/83-92 | 1220 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia/Mess, Gabo, Anlagen z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports, with appendixes, of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning training in chemical warfare and Soviet defensive preparations for gas warfare; reports of the Map and Survey Officer pertaining to the activities of the topographic section; and maps (various scales) showing the location of routes of march in the Kursk-Kiev area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/93-94 | 1220 | 842 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil 2-4 Russland, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports on the operations of 2d Army corps in the Yelets, Bryansk, Orel, Kursk, Vyazma, Nevel, and Tim areas. Nov 25, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942. | 31811/95-99 | 1220- 1221 | 909, 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Bewegung der Ungarn. Directives, correspondence, and telephone messages of Army Group B and 2d Army concerning the operations, missions, movements, and tactical disposition of Hungarian and Italian units in the Konotop and Romny areas. Feb 7 - 26, 1943. | 31811/100 | 1221 | 272 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Russland, Vorgang Ungarische 2. Armee. Correspondence of 2d Army Liaison Officer with the 2d Hungarian Army concerning friction between German and Hungarian units; critique on the breakdown of the Hungarian Army, Jan 12 - 23, 1943; and recommendations on reorganization of the Hungarian Army in order to make it an effective fighting force. Feb 1 - Mar 4, 1943. | 31811/101 | 1221 | 305 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Zustandsberichte." Reports on the status of personnel, weapons, armored vehicles, equipment, training, health, morale, supply, and combat readiness of AOK 2 units. Sep 1 - Dec 20, 1942. | 31811/102-103 | 1663 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Ausbildungsstab Kursk." Reports, training schedules, rosters, and directives concerning the training of company and battery commanders in tactical warfare during wintertime, and evaluation report of the course of instruction given. Sketch showing layout of this school at Kursk. Jul 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943. | 31811/104-105 | 1221 | 324 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 6-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Gliederungen." Order of battle data and strength and casualty reports of AOK 2 and Hungarian units; reports on the location of railroad engineer units in the Kursk area; and order of battle data covering AOK 6. Jul 3 - Dec 25, 1942. | 31811/106 | 1663 | 912 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Russland, Panzer Verband 700. Reports and correspondence concerning the activation, organization, commitment, and procurement of equipment and personnel for "Panzer Verband 700" in the Voronezh area. Order for the deactivation and integration of this unit into the 4th Panzer Division. Oct 15, 1942 - Mar 7, 1943. | 31811/107 | 1221 | 873 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Btl.Fhr.Lehrgänge - Ssapogowo. Correspondence pertaining to train schedules, billeting, training rosters and schedules, and lesson plans of instruction courses for battalion commanders initiated at Ssapogovo. Sep 15 - Nov 3, 1942. | 31811/108 | 1221 | 920 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Aufstellung 27. Pz. Div. und Sonderlehrgänge am Panzer 38 T." Order of battle data, reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the activation, training, mobility, and combat readiness of the 27th Panzer Division, and special courses of instruction, covering the 38 T tank. Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1942. | 31811/109 | 1663 | 1083 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte (gesammelt vom Id) Sommer 1942. Reports on experiences gained in combat concerning operations, tactics, supply, transportation, and effectiveness of weapons; and critique on the German offensive movement across the Tim River and engagements in the area of Voronezh. Maps showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 units in the Voronezh area. Jul 24 - Aug 11, 1942. | 31811/110-111 | 1664 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-9, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Gasschutzlehrgang Kursk." Correspondence pertaining to training relative to chemical warfare and decontamination. Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943. | 31811/112 | 1221 | 997 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Auffang - Organisation." Correspondence concerning the interception of unattached personnel, reserve available, and formation of provisional units. Also, rosters of stragglers, returnees from hospitals, and others assembled and dispatched to various units for duty. Feb 20 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/113 | 1221 | 1069 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 2, Westfeldzug, Schnelle Truppen Frankreich. Critique on the utilization of motorized units in France. Apr 23, 1940 - Feb 8, 1941. | 31811/114 | 1222 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| IIa/IIb, Anlagen z. TB Russland. Orders, directives, and daily bulletins pertaining to supply economy, security matters, lost and found data, rosters of duty officers, officer casualty reports, promotion, and decoration orders. Also included is data relative to the units' transfer to Ssapogov and Lgov. Jan 4 - Mar 30, 1943. | 31811/115 | 1222 | 536 |
| IIa/IIb, Offizierstellenbesetzungen. Roster pertaining to duty assignments of officer personnel of 2d Army Headquarters including rank, date of rank, age, and civilian occupation. Mar 1 - 15, 1943. | 31811/116 | 1222 | 615 |
| IIa/IIb, Änderungen zu Kriegsranngliste, Russland. Changes in army directory listing officer personnel of 2d Army Headquarters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/117 | 1222 | 655 |
| IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, index of reports prepared, and notations relative to itineraries of various high-ranking personnel; i.e., farewell visits by General Salmuth and courtesy calls by his successor General Weiss. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/117a | 1222 | 682 |
| Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte Russland. Daily activity reports concerning enemy operations, order of battle, losses, propaganda, partisan activities, and captured booty, and activities of the Counterintelligence and Censorship Officers in the Lgov-Belopole area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/118-119 | 1222 | 691 |
| Ic/A.O. Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Reports and charts concerning enemy plans of operations, order of battle, insignia of rank, equipment, censorship, propaganda, and training. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of partisan activities in the Kursk, Oboyan, Voronezh, Konotop, and Orlovka areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/120-122 | 1222 | 855 |
| Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Voronezh, Yelets, and Kursk areas. Overlays showing the results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Dec 1942 - Jul 1943. | 31811/123 | 1223 | 1 |
| Ic, Anlagenbände XXI und I-IV z. TB, Nachbararmeen. Reports on enemy operations, intentions, order of battle, losses, movements, weapons, and unit identification. | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Russian forces in the Voronezh, Rzhev, Dimitrievka, Novosil, Kirov, Livny, Velizh, Dmitrovsk, and Kharkov areas. Dec 28, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/124-128 | 1223- 1224 | 313, 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-V z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses in the Nikoloskoe, Kosinka, Voronezh, Livny, and Sevastopol areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Jan 1 - 25, 1943. | 31811/129-133 | 1224 | 150 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände VI-X z. TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, and strength in the Voronezh, Kastornoe, Kharkov, Nikolskoe, Kursk, Sumy, and Oboyan areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Jan 26 - Feb 16, 1943. | 31811/134-138 | 1225 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XI-XVI z TB, Russland Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, strength, and partisan activity in the Kursk, Glukhov, Peski, Lebedin, Sumy, Oboyan, and Lgov areas; the results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Feb 17 - Mar 6, 1943. | 31811/139-144 | 1226 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände XVII-XXIII z. TB, Meldungen Russland. Daily reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, losses, unit identification, strength, and partisan activities in the Kamenka, Kastornoe, Kursk, Sumy, and Rylsk areas; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications. Appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Mar 7 - 31, 1943. | 31811/145-151 | 1227- 1228 | 1, 1 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht Russland. Activity reports concerning rationing, promotions, supply, economy, and other routine administrative matters. Sketches of Konotop and Lgov and an order transferring this headquarters from Ssapogovo to Konotop. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/152 | 1228 | 163 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland. War diaries concerning the activities of the Supply Officer in the Sudzha-Kursk area. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/153-154 | 1228 | 219 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 9-10, Russland, Zweitschrift. Typewritten copy of handwritten notes contained in folders 31811/153 and 31811/154. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/155 | 1228 | 359 |
| O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagenbände 77-81 z. KTB 9-10 Russland. Reports and orders concerning transportation, distribution and inventory of supplies, and the use and training of supply personnel of 2d Army units in the Livny, Voronezh, Nikolskoe, Glukhov, Sumy, Konotop, Sudzhe, and Romny areas. Special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and maps showing the location of supply units and installations in 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/156-160 | 1228- 1229 | 468, 293 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 82 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports forwarded by the 2d Army Supply Branch to the Supply Branch of Army Group Center containing supply data pertaining to munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, and other matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/161 | 1229 | 613 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 83 z. KTB 9-10 Russland. Daily reports concerning ammunition expended and on hand, fuel and lubricants used, weapons and equipment lost, and captured war booty. Oct 20, 1942 - Apr 1, 1943. | 31811/162 | 1229 | 718 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 84 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports of 2d Army divisions and corps concerning the general supply situation, ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, and organizational and prisoner of war matters. Mar 5 - 31, 1943. | 31811/163 | 1229 | 883 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 85 z. KTB 9-10. Daily reports pertaining to train shipments of supplies received at Konotop and Belopole. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/164 | 1230 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 86 z. KTB 9-10, Russland. Ten-day reports pertaining to munitions, shortages of weapons and equipment, prisoners, vehicular spare parts, and incoming train shipments. Jan 9 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/165 | 1230 | 80 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 87 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special supply directives pertaining to administrative, sanitation, veterinary, and transportation matters, and to supply and equipment situation in the 2d Army sector. Jan 6 - Mar 28, 1943. | 31811/166 | 1230 | 252 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 88 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Einsatz der Armeekolonnen. Weekly reports concerning the use of vehicular supply facilities. Also included are maps and charts indicating areas of operations and disposition of convoys. Jan 1 - Mar 22, 1943. | 31811/167 | 1230 | 313 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 89 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, O.B. Bemerkungen. Correspondence between various 2d Army units regarding discrepancies noted by the Commanding General of the 2d Army during his inspection of supply installations and subsequent corrective action undertaken. Oct 12, 1942 - Jan 19, 1943. | 31811/168 | 1230 | 387 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 90 z. KTB 9-10 Russland, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Postmaster, and the Ordnance Group. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/169 | 1230 | 558 |
| III, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland. Activity report of the Judge Advocate pertaining to courts-martial. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/170 | 1230 | 743 |
| IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. u. Kath.), Russland. Activity reports of the Protestant and the Catholic Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31811/171-172 | 1230 | 747 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen, Russland. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the construction of bridges and obstacles, maintenance of roads, supplying of mines, assignment of personnel, and order of battle data covering 2d Army engineer units. Maps and sketches showing the location of engineer units, mine fields, and gun emplacements in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943. | 31932/1-2 | 1230 | 759 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 1-22 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, assignment, replacement, refitting, supply, training, combat strength, passwords, air defense measures, weapons and equipment, casualties, antipartisan operations, construction of positions and railroad bridges, and traffic control by 2d Army units in the Nikolskoe, Sumy, Roslavl, Kromy, Oboyan, and Belgorod areas; results of reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; enemy land and air operations and captured booty; chemical warfare equipment; security of hospital trains; recruiting and | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| transportation of Russian workers to the Reich; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletins and appraisals of the military situation along the eastern front. Apr 1 - 22, 1943. | 33553/1-22 | 1231 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 23-42 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, replacement, march movements, supply, training, strength, passwords, reorganization of supply units, casualties, antipartisan operations, and construction of fortifications in the Rylsk, Sudzha, Lgov, Romny, and Sumy areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and captured booty; employment of indigenous personnel; food situation in rear area; and weather reports. Critique on winter warfare, enemy information bulletins, special directives for signal communications, handling of prisoners of war, instructions for military reporting, and aerial photographs showing the location of rocket launching sites near Pola. Apr 23 - May 12, 1943. | 33553/23-42 | 1232 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 43-64 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, assignment of officers, training, supply, strength, ammunition situation, passwords, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Oboyan, Rylsk, Peny, Belgorod, Yampol, and Sumy areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; commitment of Russian officers to the National Liberation Army; entraining; morale of the civilian population; use of auxiliary volunteers; number of deserters, May 7 - 18, 1943; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, survey of wounded and ill removed by rail from 2d Army sector, data on enemy signal intelligence, and critique on winter warfare. May 13 - Jun 3, 1943. | 33553/43-64 | 1233 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 65-85 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, supply, training, strength, officers' job assignments, casualties, and antipartisan actions in the Oboyan, Yampol, Nikolskoe, Konotop, Sumy, Rylsk, and Romny areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses; German propaganda Operation "Silberstreif"; chemical warfare defensive measures; use of rockets by Soviet Army; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Counterintelligence information bulletins; special directives for signal communications, and map (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jun 4 - 24, 1943. | 33553/65-85 | 1234 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagenbände 86-91 z. KTB 11, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength and casualties, and antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Voronezh, and Kursk areas; results of reconnaissance missions; enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and captured booty; use of fire in combat; army discipline measures; and the weather. Surveys on German Air Force operations. Jun 25 - 30, 1943. | 33553/86-91 | 1235 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 92 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces in the Sumy, Oboyan, Belgorod, Glukhov, Lgov, and Yampol areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/92 | 1235 | 318 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 93 z. KTB 11, Lagekarten der Nachbararmeen. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and adjacent army units in the Sumy and Vorozhba areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/93 | 1235 | 388 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-11, Lichtbilder. Photo album containing photographs of 2d Army personnel, scenes of combat areas, and civilian environments in the Konotop and Belepole areas. Oct 1, 1942 - May 31, 1943. | 33553/94 | 1235 | 430 |
| Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9-11. Activity reports concerning chemical warfare training at Konotop, the handling of captured enemy gas equipment, and Soviet chemical warfare preparations. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/95 | 1235 | 495 |
| Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports concerning enemy land and air operations, losses, and partisan activity, and routine security activity of 2d Army Intelligence Branch. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/96 | 1235 | 558 |
| Ic, Anlagenbände 4-6 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle and partisan activity, 2d Army censorship, security and propaganda activities, and the German soldier's political mission in the East. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the Sumy, Yampol, Glukhov, and Andreevka areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/97-99 | 1235 | 718 |
| Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Sumy, Oboyan, Kursk, Yampol, Belgorod, Lgov, and Novosil areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/100 | 1236 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ic, Anlagenbände XXIV-XXIX z. TB, Meldungen Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units in the Sumy, Glukhov, Oboyan, Belgorod, Yampol, and Kursk areas; results of reconnaissance missions and monitoring of Soviet radio communications, enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses, and commitment of Close Reconnaissance Squadron 10. Apr 1 - 30, 1943. | 33553/101-106 | 1236- 1237 | 326, 362 |
| Ic, Anlagenband XXX z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily reports of the 7th and 13th Army Corps concerning their operations and propaganda activities in the Popovka-Andreevka area. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/107 | 1237 | 547 |
| Ic, Anlagenband XXXI z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports of the 2d Army Air Force Liaison Officer concerning air operations. Maps showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and results of Russian air activity. May 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/108 | 1237 | 745 |
| Ic, Anlagenbände V-XI z. TB, Nachbararmeen. Reports on enemy operations and order of battle in the 2. Pz. Armee, Armee-Abteilung Kempf, Gruppe Weiss, and Auf-frischungsstab Kharkov sectors, located in the Belgorod, Novosil, and Chuguev areas; and on German propaganda operation "Silberstreif." Enemy information bulletins, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/109-115 | 1237- 1238 | 1223, 704 |
| IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Orders, directives, and reports of the 2d Army Personnel Branch pertaining to promotions and decorations, security, supply, and casualties. Also included is an area plan (1:4,000) indicating the office layout at Tetkino. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/116 | 1238 | 893 |
| IIa, Offizierstellenbesetzungen, Kriegsranngliste. Rosters of the 2d Army Personnel Branch indicating job assignments of officers of 2d Army Hq., including rank, name, date of rank, job assignment, and, in some cases, age and civilian occupation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/117 | 1238 | 987 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht H.Qu. Russland. Daily activity reports, orders, and directives of the 2d Army Headquarters pertaining to routine administrative matters. Apr - Jun 1943. | 33553/118 | 1238 | 1058 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Russland. War diary concerning construction activities and road conditions in the Konotop area. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/119 | 1238 | 1101 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen I-II z. KTB Russland. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, tank obstacles, and gun emplacements; clearing of mine fields; assignments of vehicles; and the use of engineer personnel. Maps, charts, and graphs pertaining to Soviet mine fields, gun positions, tank traps, and other obstacles; and information on economic conditions in the 2d Army rear area. Apr 1 - Jun 23, 1943. | 33553/120-121 | 1238- 1239 | 1155, 1 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen, Russland. War diary, with appendixes, concerning the operations, maintenance, and administration of signal communication installations, and sketches of 2d Army signal communication networks in the Belopole, Konotop, and Sumy areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/122-123 | 1239 | 110 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 11-12. War diaries of the 2d Army Supply Officer containing data about supply, road conditions, weather, harvesting, security of supply depots, and other related activities, also about combat situation and combat activities. Document No. 33553/126 is a typed copy of document No. 33553/124-125, which are in longhand. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/126 | 1239 | 389 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 91-94 z. KTB 11-12, Russland. Reports, orders, and correspondence pertaining to the use and training of supply personnel including prisoners of war and indigenous persons; organization of supply units; administration and inventory of supplies; construction, operation, and security of supply depots; antipartisan action; and the supply situation in the Sumy, Voronezh, Lgov, Glukhov, Konotop, and Belopole areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/127-130 | 1239- 1240 | 478, 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 95 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily supply reports pertaining to munitions, fuel and lubricants, and foodstuffs. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/131 | 1240 | 254 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 96 z. KTB 11-12, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen. Qu. Daily supply reports pertaining to expenditure of ammunition, fuel and lubricants used and received, weapons and equipment lost, and war booty taken. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/132 | 1240 | 432 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 97 z. KTB 11-12, Zehntagesmeldungen. Periodic ten-day supply reports pertaining to ammunition and equipment used and on hand. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/133 | 1240 | 526 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 98 z. KTB 11-12, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports of the VII, XIII, and LII German Army Corps, and the 1st Hungarian Light Division pertaining to food supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, and equipment. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/134 | 1240 | 868 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 99 z. KTB 11-12, Luftversorgung. Teletype messages concerning the supplying of 2d Army units by air, and a critique on supplying by air operations, airlifts, cargo gliders, and parachute drops. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943. | 33553/135 | 1240 | 1090 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 100 z. KTB 11-12, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Security, Administrative, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Ordnance Group, and the Postmaster. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/136 | 1241 | 1 |
| III, IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate and the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/137 | 1241 | 176 |
| Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer. Jun 22, 1941 - Jun 30, 1943. | 33553/138 | 1241 | 184 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Chefsachen. Orders and correspondence pertaining to the security and registration of classified documents, appraisal of the enemy military situation, orders pertaining to the execution of Operation "Blau," reports on the offensive to capture Voronezh, and maps showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units. Feb 21, 1940 - Jan 10, 1943. | 34891 | 1241 | 308 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10-13, Verschiedenes. Reports on operations, intentions, tactical grouping of, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units; road and weather conditions; and armored vehicle situation in the Voronezh-Glukhov area. Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 35016/1 | 1241 | 574 |
| Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports on enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and Red Army casualties in the sector facing the 2d Army. Mar 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 35016/2 | 1241- 1242 | 1049, 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Kriegstagebücher 10-12, Russland. War diaries concerning the operations, order of battle, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Konotop, Romny, Kursk, Glukhov, and Belopole areas; and preparations for and execution of Operation "Edelweiss," "Zigeunerbaron," and "Zitadelle" (offensive actions to shorten the German defensive positions). Feb 20 - Aug 25, 1943. | 37418/1-3 | 1242 | 311 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 1-8 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on the operations, order of battle, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Konotop, Glukhov, Miropole, Lgov, and Veronezh areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle and losses; security of railroad lines; and the weather. Counterintelligence reports concerning espionage, sabotage, and sedition; enemy information bulletins; list of camouflage names of 2d Army units; surveys of German Air Force operations; and a sketch of 2d Army telephone communication network. Jul 1 - 8, 1943. | 37418/4-11 | 1242 | 702 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 9-25 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan operations in the Konotop, Sumy, Korop, Miropole, Yampol, Oboyan, and Glukhov areas; security of road traffic; sabotage of supply trains and depots; desertion of auxiliary volunteers; commitment of Hungarian units; German defense against chemical warfare; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Data on enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; enemy information bulletin; survey of German Air Force operations; entraining surveys; and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Jul 5 - 25, 1943. | 37418/12-28 | 1243 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 26-44 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength, reorganization, passwords, weapons, casualties, construction of defensive positions, antipartisan operations, and captured booty by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Konotop, Glukhov, Oboyan, Belgorod, and Lgov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; security, interruption and destruction of railroad lines and facilities; morale of the civilian population; commitment of antiaircraft units; transportation situation; and the weather. Lists of camouflage names for 2d Army units, officers' job assignments for 2d Army Hq.; counterintelligence information bulletin; survey of German Air Force operations; special supply directives; and maps showing tactical grouping of Soviet forces and location of boundaries of 2d Army units. Jul 26 - Aug 13, 1943. | 37418/29-47 | 1244 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagenbände 45-56 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, training, strength, security measures, passwords, casualties, construction of defensive positions, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Sumy, Kiev, Gomel, Chernigov, Gorki, Miropole, and Klinty areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; use of native workers; inspection of artillery weapons and equipment; preparations for chemical warfare abroad; and the weather. Survey of German Air Force operations, and maps (1:300,000 and 1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army communication lines. Aug 14 - 25, 1943. | 37418/48-59 | 1245 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 57 z. KTB 12, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Kastornoe-Sevsk area; telephone conversations of Field Marshal v. Kluge and General Rudolf Frhr. v. Roman; and the weather. Notes on commanders' conference and survey of German Air Force operations. Aug 26, 1943. | 37418/60 | 1245 | 1263 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 58-68 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, passwords, strength, casualties, construction and security of railroad lines and bridges, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Novgorod, Yampol, Glukhov, Konotop, and Sevsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; supply economy; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; telephone conversation of Field Marshal v. Kluge with commanding officers of 2d Army units; and the weather. Survey of German Air Force operations, data on entraining and detraining, and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of strongpoints in 2d Army sector. Aug 27 - Sep 6, 1943. | 37418/61-71 | 1246 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 69-79 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, regrouping, reequipping, supply, mobility, movements, job assignments, strength, training, casualties, antipartisan action, road maintenance, and security of communication lines by 2d Army units in the Volnoe-Novgorod area; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; transportation situation; enemy air attack on supply depots; new combat methods to stem enemy major attacks; evacuation operations; and the weather. Appraisal of the military situation along the eastern front, survey of German Air Force operations, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of attached Air Force and engineer units in the Rogovka, Chulatov, Smetnev, and Trubchevsk areas. Sep 7 - 17, 1943. | 37418/72-82 | 1247 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagenbände 80-89 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, strength, officers' job assignments, supply, equipping, passwords, casualties, antipartisan operations, and disengagement actions by 2d Army units in the Glukhov, Chernigov, and Gomel areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; results of reconnaissance missions and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; German propaganda; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, report on planned mutiny by members of Turk. Bn. I. 76, appraisal of the military situation in the 2d Army sector, and maps (1:1,000,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and German Air Force units. Sep 18 - 27, 1943. | 37418/83-92 | 1248 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 90-92 z. KTB 13, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, combat readiness, strength, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Kiev, Chernoe, Petrikov, and Tolinov areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; 2d Army security activities; quartering of troops at Rechitsa; and the weather. Sep 28 - 30, 1943. | 37418/93-95 | 1249 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-8, Russland, Schriftwechsel "Panzerabwehr Organisation." Reports, directives, correspondence, and charts concerning the organization of antitank units, the status of antitank weapons, ammunition, and vehicles used to tow anti-tank weapons. Jun 15 - Dec 14, 1942. | 37418/97 | 1664 | 545 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-10, Kampfstärke. Strength reports of 2d Army units. Nov 2, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943. | 37418/98 | 1249 | 312 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 1-5, Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, directives, and correspondence on training, replacements, shortages, and job assignments of personnel of 2d Army units. Aug 1, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942. | 37418/99 | 1249 | 495 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-7, Russland, Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning replacements, shortages, reassignments, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Apr 29 - Aug 15, 1942. | 37418/100 | 1664 | 639 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-10, Personal Ersatz. Reports, directives, correspondence, and orders on assignments, replacements, shortages, losses, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Jan 21 - Mar 15, 1943. | 37418/101 | 1249 | 859 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10-11, Personal Ersatz. Reports, directives, correspondence, and orders concerning assignments, replacements, shortage, losses, and training of personnel of 2d Army units. Mar 15 - May 31, 1943. | 37418/102 | 1249 | 1157 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 12-13, Kampfstärken. Combat strength reports of 2d Army units covering tanks, weapons, and personnel. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/103 | 1250 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 7-12, Kampfstärken. Combat strength reports of 2d Army units covering tanks, weapons, and personnel. Sep 22, 1942 - Jul 25, 1943. | 37418/104 | 1250 | 301 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 102 z. KTB Russland, Erfahrungsberichte. Reports on experience gained during infantry attacks at the time of artillery and mortar barrages, the attack on Sevastopol, the breakthrough, the Parpatsch positions, and the battles of Kerch and Kharkov; evaluation report of the effectiveness of ammunition, weapons, and equipment during extreme conditions. Critiques on the Russian campaign. Oct 1939 - Sep 1942. | 37418/105 | 1250 | 797 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 103 z. KTB 9-11, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of weapons and equipment available and combat readiness of personnel of 2d Army units. Short evaluation report of overall condition and value of the units concerned. Jan 1 - Jun 18, 1943. | 37418/106 | 1250 | 1107 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände 105-106 z. KTB 11-12, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports pertaining to operations against partisan units, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the 2d Army sector. May - Aug 25, 1943. | 37418/107-108 | 1251 | 1 |
| Ia, Ic, O.Qu., Anlagenband 106 zum KTB 6-11, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and directives concerning the securing of rear areas, antipartisan operations by German and native units; and the activities, organization, tactics, and unit identification of partisan groups. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activity in the H.Gr.Mitte sector. General area: Vitebsk, Kiev, Bryansk, Smolensk, Glukhov, and Gomel. Jul 6, 1942 - May 4, 1943. | 37418/109 | 1664 | 956 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 107 z. KTB, Bandenbekämpfung. Daily reports from the Commander of Communications Zone 580, relating to partisan activities, countermeasures employed | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| by German and Hungarian authorities, and results of interrogation of captured partisans. General area: Glukhov, Putivl, and Voronezh. Mar - May 1943. | 37418/110 | 1251 | 294 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 108 z. KTB, Teil 3, Auslösung von Truppenteilen. Orders, reports, and correspondence pertaining to the disbanding and reorganization of several 2d Army units. Included are a number of organizational charts. Dec 1941 - Jul 1943. | 37418/111 | 1251 | 471 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 9-12, Armeebefehle. Army orders concerning battle assignments, movements during battle, training, and air raid protective measures for 2d Army units. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army. Jan 15 - Aug 25, 1943. | 37418/112 | 1251 | 651 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 7-8, Ausbildung. Reports and orders pertaining to training of AOK 2 units in the Kursk area. Also, reports on experiences gained by VII AK during defensive battles against Soviet tanks in the Voronezh area; and a German translation of Soviet directives concerning Russian combat methods. Aug 1 - Dec 3, 1942. | 37418/113 | 1665 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 111 z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Twenty-four situation maps (1:300,000 and 500,000), indicating tactical disposition of individual 2d Army subordinate units, and overall situation in the entire 2d Army area and Communications Zone. Jul - Aug 1943. | 37418/114 | 1251 | 845 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 112 z. KTB, Lagenkarten. Maps and overlays (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of AOK 2 corps and the location and condition of roads and bridges in the Gomel, Glukhov, and Rylsk areas. Jul - Sep 1943. | 37418/115 | 1665 | 167 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 113 z. KTB, Teil 6-7, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing disposition of own and enemy forces in the Lebedin, Sumy, Miropole, Glukhov, and Belopole areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/116 | 1251 | 886 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 114 z. KTB, Teil 4, Skizzen. Sketches of unit insignias of AOK 2 subordinate units. Feb 10, 1942. | 37418/117 | 1665 | 201 |
| Ia, Anlagenband 115 z. KTB, Teil 12-13, Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer. Included is data on Russian gas defense preparations, training data, and reports on status of 2d Army gas defense equipment. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/118 | 1252 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagenbände 116-117 z. KTB, Teil 11-13, Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Map and Survey Officer. Apr 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/119-120 | 1252 | 68 |
| Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer concerning security matters and partisan warfare in the Konotop, Tetkino, and Rechitsa areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/121 | 1252 | 181 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 7-9 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, partisan activities, counterintelligence measures, security, propaganda, and censorship activity. Maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of partisan activity in the Kharkov, Belgorod, Glukhov, Konotop, and Orel areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/122-124 | 1252 | 356 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 4 z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Reports on enemy operations in the 2d Army corps sectors and on the results of monitoring Soviet radio communications. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/125 | 1253 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 5 z. TB, Meldungen Nachr.-Verb.-Offizier. Reports on enemy operations in the army sector adjacent to 2d Army and on the results of monitoring Soviet radio communications. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/126 | 1253 | 333 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenband 6 z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports on own and enemy air operations, on order of battle data covering the German and Soviet Air Force, and on the results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/127 | 1253 | 553 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. KTB, Feindlagekarten I-III. Maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces on the central and Voronezh fronts and the location of enemy road and railroad movements in front of the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/128 Pt.I-III | 1253- 1254 | 1086, 269 |
| IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer, officers' duty assignments, and casualty reports of 2d Army units. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/129 | 1254 | 343 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 13-14. War diaries concerning supply activities in the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/132 | 1254 | 503 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 101-104 z. KTB 13-14. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning status of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; maintenance of motor vehicles and tanks; construction, operations, and security of supply installations; supply economy; evacuation of civilian population; supply transportation situation; combat and ration strength of 2d Army units. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army supply units and the location of supply routes in the Romny, Glukhov, and Konotop areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/133-136 | 1254- 1255 | 645, 559 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 105 z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Reports on supplying 2d Army units with fuel and lubricants, weapons, equipment, ammunition, rations, and other supplies. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/137 | 1255 | 733 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 106 z. KTB 13-14, Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Statistical data concerning ammunition expended and on hand; rations, fuel, and lubricants consumed; and losses of weapons and equipment. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/138 | 1255 | 941 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 107 z. KTB 13-14, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day reports on supplies, rations, and ammunition on hand and expended. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/139 | 1255 | 1030 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband z. KTB 13-14, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports concerning general supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, prisoners, war booty, supplies received, and supply administration. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/140 | 1256 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 109 z. KTB 13-14, Versorgungsstützpunkte, Absetzen auf die Dessna und Dnjepr Stellung. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the establishment of supply points, the organization of supply units, and the distribution of supplies to the Desna and Dnieper positions in the Zhlobin-Rechitsa area. Aug 3 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/141 | 1256 | 244 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 110 z. KTB 14, Versorgungszuführung, Absetzen auf die Dessna und Dnjepr Stellung. Reports and correspondence on supplying 2d Army units in the Desna and Dnieper positions. Sep 1 - 30, 1943. | 37418/142 | 1256 | 360 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 111 z. KTB 13-14, O.Qu./VII, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply Branch, the Judge Advocate, | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| the Administrative, Medical, Veterinary, and the Military Occupation Officers; the Chaplain; the Postmaster; and the Ordnance Group. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/143-146 | 1256 | 665 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning billeting assignments, promotions, awarding of decorations, and other administrative activities. Billeting charts of the 2d Army sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/147 | 1256 | 846 |
| Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-64. Activity report of the Transportation Officer, with appendixes, pertaining to the assignment of transportation personnel and routine transportation matters. Schedules of train departures and arrivals, order of battle data covering German railroad security units, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the location of disruptions and destruction of railroad lines and facilities in the 2d Army sector, and field railroad installations in the XIII Army Corps sector. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943. | 37418/148-149 | 1256 | 909 |
| Ia, Tagebuch des Genlt. Harteneck. Diary of Maj. Gen. Gustav Harteneck, Chief of Staff of the 2d Army, concerning own and enemy operations, order of battle, casualties, and the railroad transportation situation in the Kalinin, Voronezh, Gomel, and Dubrovka areas. Sep 1941 - Nov 30, 1943. | 40937/a-d | 1257 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Kiev, Rechitsa, and Lyubech areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, special directives for signal communications, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Oct 1 - 3, 1943. | 41181/1-3 | 1257 | 1017 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Operationsakten Russland. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, supply, combat readiness, strength and casualties, code names, antipartisan action by the 2d Army units; evacuation of Gomel; economic conditions in the 2d Army rear area; defense against chemical warfare; the Russian Liberation Army; shortage of ammunition, weapons, and equipment; and the weather. Counter-intelligence and enemy information bulletins; special supply directives, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and the location of | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| the "Panther" and "Bären" defense lines and bridgeheads at Rechitsa and Gomel. Oct 4 - 15, 1943. | 41181/4-15 | 1258 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, passwords, supply, commitment, training, strength and casualties, handling of prisoners of war, construction and destruction of bridges and railroad facilities, and antipartisan action in the Gomel, Klintsey, Dubrovka, and Mozyr areas; enemy operation, order of battle, and losses; preparations for winter and evacuations in the 2d Army sector; number of Russian tanks destroyed since Jun 21, 1941; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin; maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and partisan units and location of disruptions of German railroad transportation in the Smolensk-Bryansk area; and appraisal of the supply situation. Oct 16 - 27, 1943. | 41181/16-27 | 1259 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, training, organization, troop movements and transportation, strength, combat readiness, security activities, code names, supply, casualties, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Gomel, Rechitsa, Dubrovka, and Sevsk areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; shortage of ammunition; supply economy; evacuations in 2d Army area; results of enemy bombings of railroad facilities; propagandizing and morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces and location of partisan activity and 2d Army defensive positions. Also, prisoners-of-war interrogation reports. Oct 28 - Nov 9, 1943. | 41181/28-39 | 1260 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, reorganization, strength, supply, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Karpovka-Dubrovka area; enemy operations; order of battle, and losses; shortage of heavy weapons; morale of the civilian population; transportation situation; decentralization of troops in large garrisons and towns; and the weather. Nov 10 - 11, 1943. | 41181/40-41 | 1260 | 1180 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, reorganization, strength, troop movements, security activities, supply, casualties, traffic control, and antipartisan action in the Rechitsa, Dubrovka, Gomel, and Mozyr areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; activation and training | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| of alert units; results of reconnaissance missions; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Appraisal of the supply and transportation situation, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of Military Government offices. Nov 12 - 24, 1943. | 41181/42-54 | 1261 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, commitment, movements, battle command, training, code names, strength, casualties, construction and maintenance of roads, and antipartisan action in the Mozyr, Gomel, Rechitsa, Petrikov, Zhlobin, and Krasnoe areas; enemy land and air operations, order of battle, and losses; 2d Army withdrawal to "Biber" line (east of Pripet River); results of reconnaissance mission; road conditions in the 2d Army sector; and the weather. Special directives concerning supply, appraisal of the supply and transportation situation, and maps (various scales) showing the tactical grouping of own and enemy forces and the location of Russian strongpoints. Nov 25 - Dec 9, 1943. | 41181/55-69 | 1262 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, subordination, commitment, transfer, troop movements, supplying, reequipping, combat readiness, strength, training passwords, casualties, evacuation of supplies, security of railroad and signal communication facilities, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Zhlobin, Rechitsa, and Romanovka areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road and railroad conditions in the 2d Army area; results of reconnaissance missions; shortage of weapons and equipment; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces opposing the 2d Army. Dec 10 - 23, 1943. | 41181/70-83 | 1263 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15 Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, transfer, combat readiness, supplying, equipping, billeting, entraining, strength and casualties, security of railroad lines, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Yelets, Zhlobin, Rechitsa, and Petrikov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, losses and propaganda; experiences gained during defensive battles; results of reconnaissance missions; road and railroad conditions; and the weather. Appraisal of the transportation situation and map (1:300,000) showing the location of construction work in the 2d Army sector. Dec 24 - 31, 1943. | 41181/84-91 | 1264 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 11-13 Russland, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of equipment, clothing and rations, and on the morale and combat readiness of 2d Army units. Jun 15 - Oct 31, 1943. | 41181/92-93 | 1264- 1265 | 762, 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Teil 1 Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz. Reports on cooperation between ground and air units, use of artillery spotter planes and infantry weapons to combat enemy aircraft and parachutists. Instruction manual pertaining to air-borne mission and aircraft identification. Oct 1, 1939 - Jul 1, 1943. | 41181/94 | 1265 | 367 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning the activities of 2d Army patrol service and the assignment of passwords. Aug 22 - Dec 10, 1943. | 41181/95 | 1265 | 637 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning railroad transportation matters, treatment of sick and wounded, traffic control, assignment of passwords, plans of operation, and appraisal of the military situation in the Rechitsa area. Nov 11 - Dec 9, 1943. | 41181/96 | 1265 | 681 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-11, Russland, Auffrischung. Orders and correspondence concerning reorganization, refitting, retraining, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Map showing the location of 2d Army recuperation area. Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943. | 41181/97 | 1265 | 799 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Personal Ersatz. Reports and correspondence pertaining to replacements and reserve personnel, casualties, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Sep - Oct 1943. | 41181/98 | 1266 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Landeseigene hilfswillige Verbände. Orders, reports, and correspondence concerning organization, utilization, and training of auxiliary volunteer units composed of Soviet indigenous personnel. Mar 23 - Sep 10, 1943. | 41181/99 | 1266 | 335 |
| Ia, III, Anlage z. KTB 10-13, Russland, Vorgang ungarischer Verwundeten Transport. Correspondence of the 2d Army Judge Advocate concerning the alleged theft by German soldiers of a Hungarian unit's ambulance in Konotop. Mar 29 - Jun 17, 1943. | 41181/100 | 1266 | 665 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-12 Russland, Akte Stabsoffizier, Reit- und Fahrwesen. Orders and instructions concerning horse husbandry, and care and use of horse-drawn vehicles. Nov 29, 1942 - Jul 11, 1943. | 41181/101 | 1266 | 707 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Karten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of German and Soviet forces in the Rechitsa, Zhlobin, Bobruisk, Petrikov, and Chernobyl areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/102-103 | 1266 | 765 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15 Russland, Einsatz 203. Sicherungs Division, "Bärenstellungen." Directives and correspondence concerning the commitment and organization of the 203d Security Division, and data concerning the German positions called "Bärenstellungen." Map (1:300,000) showing the location of 2d Army defensive positions south and southeast of Gomel. Oct 10 - Dec 8, 1943. | 41181/104 | 1266 | 866 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-13, Russland, Lehrgänge. Orders and correspondence concerning operation and assignment of personnel to various German service schools in France, Germany, and Russia. Also included are lesson plans and training schedules. May 1 - Aug 31, 1943. | 41181/105 | 1266 | 955 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer concerning surveying and mapping activities and the availability and distribution of maps. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/106 | 1267 | 1 |
| IVd, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/107 | 1267 | 26 |
| Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations and losses in materiel and personnel. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/108 | 1267 | 35 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 10-12 z. TB, Meldungen. Reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, partisan activity, 2d Army security measures, military censorship, and propaganda activities. Enemy information bulletins and map (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of partisan activity in the Rechitsa, Petrikov, Chernobyl, and Gomel areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/109-111 | 1267 | 208 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily reports of 2d Army corps concerning enemy operations, order of battle, and losses in the Rechitsa, Yelsk, and Petrikov areas. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/112-114 | 1267- 1268 | 999, 215 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Nachrichten Verbindungs Offizier. Order of battle data on Soviet units opposing the 2d Army. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/115 | 1268 | 359 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen Flivo. Reports on Soviet Air Force operations and organizations, commitment and activity of German air units, and results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/116 | 1268 | 518 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces opposing 2d Army units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/117 | 1268 | 868 |
| IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, with appendixes, concerning promotions, awarding of decorations, training, security activities, and casualties; officers' job assignment rosters of 2d Army units. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/118 | 1269 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 15-16. War diaries concerning supply activity in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/119-120 | 1269 | 194 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 112 z. KTB 15-16. Orders and correspondence concerning distribution of rations, sanitation, and postal matters. Jul 22 - Aug 25, 1943. | 41181/121 | 1269 | 383 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 113-115 z. KTB 15-16. Orders and correspondence pertaining to supplying of 2d Army units with rations, clothing, ammunition, weapons, equipment, and vehicles. Reports on the security, administration, exploitation, supply, and economic situation in the 2d Army rear area. Maps (n.s. and 1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army supply units and the location of supply depots and routes in the Rechitsa, Gomel, and Choiniki areas. Oct 1 - Nov 25, 1943. | 41181/122-124 | 1269 | 482 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 117 z. KTB 16. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning distribution of weapons and ammunition, vehicle maintenance, supply economy, medical matters, prisoners of war administration, strength, and order of battle of 2d Army supply units. Dec 16 - 31, 1943. | 41181/126 | 1270 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 118 z. KTB 15-16, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily reports on supply of 2d Army units and the supply situation. Statistical data on fuel and lubricants used and received, ammunition expended, and weapons lost. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/127 | 1270 | 235 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 119 z. KTB 15-16, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day supply reports concerning status of armored and halftracked vehicles, and ammunition tables indicating availability and expenditure of various types of ammunition. Oct 11 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/128 | 1270 | 587 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 120 z. KTB 15-16, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily supply reports concerning general supply situation, munitions, fuel and lubricants, rations, receipt of supplies, loss of weapons, shortages, and organizational formations. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/129 | 1270 | 871 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 121 z. KTB 15-16, Räumung bei Absetzbewegungen. Reports and correspondence concerning the transferring and evacuation of various supply dumps and facilities as a result of Soviet advances. Aug 15 - Dec 30, 1943. | 41181/130 | 1271 | 1 |
| Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht, O.Qu., Anlagenband 122 z. KTB 15-16. Activity reports of the Transportation Officer concerning motor vehicle and railroad transportation. Charts and tables pertaining to railroad traffic, and maps showing the location of railroad disturbances caused by partisan activities in the 2d Army sector. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/131 | 1271 | 308 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 123 z. KTB 15-16, A.Pi.Fü., Qu.1, Qu.2, W.u.G., IVa, F.P.M., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Administrative, General Supply, Security, and Engineer Staff Officers, the Ordnance Group, and the Postmaster. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/132 | 1271 | 683 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Headquarters Commanding Officer. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/133 | 1271 | 848 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 15-16, Zweitschrift. Typed copy of handwritten war diaries, item Nos. 41181/119-120. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 41181/134 | 1271 | 865 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14, Russland, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on own and enemy operations, order of battle and losses in the Rechitsa-Mozyr area, supply situation, shortage of motor vehicles, reorganization of an antitank battalion, partisan activities, and the weather. Nov 3 - 4, 1943. | 41181/135 | 1271 | 999 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports on German and Soviet operations, order of battle and losses in the Stary-Oskol area; orders and reports on the construction of fortified positions along the Gomel-Chernigov line. Maps showing the location of these positions. Jan 8 - Sep 27, 1943. | 41181/135a | 1271 | 1088 |
| Ic, Feindnachrichtenblatt. Enemy information bulletins, including maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in front of the 2d Army sector. Apr 16, 1943 - Jan 16, 1944. | 41181/136 | 1271 | 1166 |
| Ia, Zustandsberichte. Reports on the status of weapons, equipment, clothing, rations, combat readiness, training, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units. Nov - Dec 1943. | 41181/137 | 1272 | 1 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband I z. TB, Stellungsbau. Maps (1:25,000 and 50,000) showing locations of fortified positions and antitank defenses in the Sevsk area. Jan 10 - Jul 20, 1943. | 42893/1 | 1272 | 442 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenbände II-III z. TB, Erkundung Wotan Stellung. Reports concerning ground reconnaissance of the "Wotan" positions in the Chernigov area, including maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in this area and location of "Wotan" positions. Feb 24 - Mar 18, 1942. | 42893/2-3 | 1272 | 480 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband IV z. TB, Wotan Stellung. Directives and correspondence pertaining to the construction of defensive "Wotan" positions and the defenses of Konotop. Map (1:25,000) showing the location of defensive installations at Konotop. Jan 29 - Apr 29, 1942. | 42893/4 | 1665 | 225 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband V z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:50,000) concerning the results of ground reconnaissance of the Ssev, Desna, and Bolva positions, relating to construction and terrain features; and the location of the main line of resistance, artillery positions, and shelters. Aug 29, 1943. Item Nos. 42893/6-7 are identical copies of item No. 42893/5. | 42893/5 | 1272 | 538 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenbände VIII-IX z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:50,000) concerning the results of ground reconnaissance of | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| the Ssev, Desna, and Bolva positions, with relation to construction and terrain features; and the location of the main line of resistance, artillery positions, and antitank obstacles. Aug 5, 1943. | 42893/8-9 | 1272 | 549 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband X z. TB, Sonderstab Panther-Ssjew Stellung. Memorandum and maps (1:25,000) by Erkundungsstab Eckholt concerning ground reconnaissance of the Panther-Ssev positions in the area of the junction of the Nerussa and Desna Rivers. Jun 3, 1943. | 42893/10 | 1272 | 572 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XI z. TB, Meldungen - Sonderstab Simmler. Map overlay (1:50,000), by Special Staff Simmler, showing the location of positions being constructed in the Trubchevsk area. Jun 20 - 27, 1943. | 42893/11 | 1272 | 598 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse. Reports and maps pertaining to the results of ground reconnaissance of the positions in the Sevsk and Trubchevsk area. Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1943. | 42893/12 | 1272 | 605 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIII z. TB, Erkundungsergebnisse Ssjew Stellung. Reports describing the "Ssjew" fortified positions, and maps (n.s. and 1:35,000) showing the location of natural and erected obstacles and the extent of the fortification line. Jun 10 - 15, 1943. | 42893/13 | 1272 | 636 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIV z. TB, Stellungsbau Meldungen. Reports, prepared by the 4th Special Engineer Regiment, containing data relative to erection of the Ssev defenses. Also included is a situation map (1:50,000) illustrating extent of positions, location and types of obstacles erected, being erected, and awaiting construction. Jun 24 - 26, 1943. | 42893/14 | 1272 | 658 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Sonderanlagenband XVa-c z. TB, Stellung- und Stützpunktkarten. Reports on the construction of fortifications, defensive positions and gun emplacements at Kobseva, Kursk, Lgov, Dmitriyevsk, and Konotop, with fire plans, and including maps (various scales) showing their location. May - Sep 1942. | 42893/15a-c | 1665 | 263 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVI z. TB, Erkundung Ssjew-Dessna-Bolwa Stellung. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of fortified positions | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| in the Bryansk, Karachev, and Sevsk areas; and maps showing the location of these positions and bridges across the Desna and Bolva Rivers. Jul - Aug 1943. | 42893/16 | 1272 | 666 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVII z. TB, Tara-Stellung, Dessna-Übergang. Tables presenting statistical data concerning bridges across the Desna and Bolva Rivers, and maps (1:10,000) showing the location of "Tara" positions. Aug - Sep 1943. | 42893/17 | 1272 | 703 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XVIII z. TB, Stellungskarten, Ssjewsk-Rylsk-Sumy. Maps (1:50,000 and n.s.) showing the location of fortified positions and gun emplacements in the Sevsk, Rylsk, and Sumy areas. Jul 1943. | 42893/18 | 1272 | 723 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XIX z. TB, Sperrung ostw. Panther Stellung. Reports and maps (1:100,000) concerning demolition plans and the construction of obstacles concurrent with the 2d Army withdrawal from the "Panther" position in the Desna River area. Sep 8 - Oct 30, 1943. | 42893/19 | 1272 | 739 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagenband XX z. TB, Akten Simmler. Directives and correspondence concerning the construction of the "Bären" defense line, fortifying of the Rechitsa area, and the laying of mines. Maps (1:50,000 and 300,000) showing the location of the "Bären" line and the fortifications around Rechitsa, and sketches of gun emplacements and shelters. Oct 4 - Nov 10, 1943. | 42893/20 | 1272 | 775 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebücher 13-15, Russland. War diaries pertaining to 2d Army operations, order of battle, and losses during the withdrawal movements in the Gomel, Shostka, Semenovka, Rechitsa, Mozyr, and Petrikov areas; partisan activity; supply and transportation situation; and the weather. Overlays showing location of 2d Army unit boundaries. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943. | 48318/1-3 | 1272- 1273 | 847, 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, training, evacuation activity, code names, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Petrikov, Mozyr, and Yelsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; status of ammunition and chemical defense preparedness; and the weather. Sketch of 2d Army telephone network, enemy information bulletin, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces and the location of Russian fortifications in the Slobodka-Chustnaya area. Jan 1 - 8, 1944. | 49701/1-8 | 1273 | 348 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, entraining, detraining, supply, march movements, transfer of personnel, passwords, casualties, construction of positions, security of bridges, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Mozyr, Yelsk, Petrikov, and Rudnya areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road and railroad conditions, transportation situation, including map showing location of railroad breakdown in the Minsk area; propaganda; reliability of auxiliary volunteer units; and the weather. Jan 9 - 18, 1944. | 49701/9-18 | 1274 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, supply during the thaw period, commitment, strength, movements, code names, security activity, strength and casualties, antipartisan action, construction of artillery positions, and traffic control in the Sarny, Turov, Rudnya, and Petrikov areas; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; and the weather. Directives for winter training, combating of tanks, and signal communications; topographical report relating to the area south of the Pripet region; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army antiaircraft units and Soviet forces. Jan 19 - 30, 1944. | 49701/19-30 | 1275 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, march movements, supply, combat strength, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Skolodina, Tumien, and Lachvo areas; commitment of Armored Train 68; recommendation for the command of the main line of resistance on the front between Pinsk and Klinisk; Soviet chemical defense; and the weather. Data on road and railroad conditions, and tables showing statistical data for entraining of the unit "Totenkopf Neu." Jan 31, 1944. | 49701/31 | 1276 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports of land and air operations, order of battle, commitment, strength, job assignments, march movements, security activity, casualties, antipartisan action and acts of sabotage in the Luninets, Turov, Petrikov, and Gorki areas; enemy land and air operations; order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, transportation, and flood conditions; chemical warfare; and the weather. German translation of Russian combat training directives, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of defenses around Luninets. Feb 1 - 10, 1944. | 49701/32-41 | 1276 | 142 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle; organization; commitment; transfer; supplying; equipping; code names; strength; combat readiness; casualties; antipartisan action; construction of artillery; and rear area positions by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Petrikov, and Pinsk areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; Operation "Steigbügel"; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Feb 11 - 24, 1944. | 49701/42-55 | 1277 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, strength, supply, training, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and construction of railroads and shelters in the Pinsk, Nevel, Luninets, Turov, Rudnya, and Petrikov areas; enemy operations, order of battle, and losses; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; road, railroad, transportation, and flood conditions; organization of rear areas; chemical warfare preparations by 2d Army and abroad; Russian propaganda; morale of civilian population; Operations "Fritz," "Eisvogel," "Wolfjagd," and "Sumpfhuhn"; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) showing the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Feb 25 - Mar 9, 1944. | 49701/56-69 | 1278 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Report on operations, order of battle, reorganization, entraining, detraining, supply, commitment, assignment, strength, security activity, code names, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Pinsk, Brest - Litovsk, Sarny, Petrikov, and Luninets areas; enemy land and air operations, troop identification, and losses; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; feeding of the civilian population; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:300,000) showing the extent of 2d Army rear areas and defensive sector and the tactical disposition of Soviet forces. Mar 10 - 21, 1944. | 49701/70-81 | 1279 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle, command organization, transfer, combat readiness, strength, security activity, entraining, detraining, supply, training, casualties, and antipartisan action of 2d Army units in the Turov, Brest, Luninets, and Pinsk areas; enemy operations; order of battle and losses; Operation "Arpad" (the antipartisan | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| action by Hungarian Army units); railroad, road, transportation, and economic conditions; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and the location of partisan activity. Mar 22 - 31, 1944. | 49701/82-91 | 1280 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing dispositions of German and Soviet troops on the 2d Army front in Russia. Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1944. | 49701/92 | 1281 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Lagekarten unterstellter Kdo-Behörden und Nachbar Armeen. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000 and n.s.) showing tactical dispositions of troops of the 2d Army, its subordinate units, and neighboring armies; and maps showing types of defenses constructed or being erected. Oct 1943 - Mar 1944. | 49701/93 | 1281 | 121 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-15, Russland, Armeebefehle. Orders to subordinate corps and attached units concerning tactical assignments, partisan warfare, manning of prepared positions, and related data. Aug 26 - Dec 31, 1943. | 49701/94 | 1281 | 207 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Zustandsberichte. Status reports of subordinate 2d Army units pertaining to personnel, vehicles and weapons, and short overall evaluation of unit concerned. Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 49701/95 | 1281 | 397 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-16, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule. Directives, orders, and correspondence between Army Group Center and the 2d Army and its subordinate units, containing data relative to assignment of personnel and equipment, organization of units, deactivation of units, weapons and equipment requisitions, and training data. May 1943 - Jan 1944. | 49701/96 | 1281 | 651 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12-15, Russland, Lehrgänge. Directives, orders, and correspondence of Army Group Center, the 2d Army, and its subordinate units, containing data relative to assignment and attendance of German Army personnel at various service schools in France, Finland, Belgium, and Germany. Jun 1943 - Jan 1944. | 49701/97 | 1282 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Kampfstärke. Directives, reports, and messages of Army Group Center and the 2d Army and its subordinate units. Weekly reports of 2d Army units on the status of tanks and assault guns, strength reports on | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| combat preparedness of the units, and casualty reports. Also included are several organizational strength charts. Oct - Dec 1943. | 49701/98 | 1282 | 417 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Schriftwechsel, "Landeseigene Verbände und Alarmeinheiten." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the reorganization, assignment, employment, and morale of native units; and the organization, activation, strength, supplying, and equipping of alert units at Kasternoe, Kursk, Maloarkhangel'sk, Dolgaya, and Glazov. Oct 1942 - Dec 1943. | 49701/99 | 1665 | 384 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-15, Russland, Organisation. Army Group Center and 2d Army orders, directives, and correspondence concerning organization and reassignment of units. Table of organization and equipment and data on reorganization of Hungarian Army units. Also included are several organizational charts of Hungarian units and volunteer Russian guard units. May 2 - Dec 31, 1943. | 49701/100 | 1282 | 861 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15, Panzerabwehr. Bulletin prepared by the office of the Inspector General of Armored Forces, concerning use of armor, mission of riflemen in an armored unit, communications, critique on armored reconnaissance, use of antitank troops, technical data, and data on enemy armor. Jul - Nov 1943. | 49701/101 | 1282 | 1218 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 4-12, Russland, Panzerabwehr Erfahrungsberichte, Organisation. Bulletin, experience reports, and correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, the 2d Army and lateral and subordinate units concerning use of explosive devices to destroy tanks, of smoke grenades and smoke screen, and of antitank weapons; instructions for combating enemy antitank defenses; results of tests of German antitank weapons against Soviet armor; and methods of combating enemy armor. Mar 9 - Aug 14, 1943. | 49701/102 | 1283 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 13-15, Russland, Verschiedenes (Nachträge). Reports and orders of the 2d Army and its integral units concerning organization and passwords, road condition reports, officer job assignment roster, and strength and ration reports. Also included is a map chart (1:1,000,000) showing security forces in the area of Vilna, Minsk, Baranovichi, and Pinsk; and a situation map. Sep 1 - Dec 31, 1943. | 49701/103 | 1283 | 452 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Zustandsberichte/Allg. Feldgenesungseinheiten, Auffrischung. Operations directives, orders, instructions, and correspondence | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| of Army Group Center, the 2d Army, and its subordinate units concerning reorganization of artillery units, distribution of artillery weapons, use of smoke shell mortars, utilization and organization of rehabilitation companies, and instructions for preparation of status reports. Also included are installation layout charts showing railroad facilities at Kursk and the north, south, and west railroad stations at Kastornoe. Oct 1939 - Nov 1943. | 49701/104 | 1283 | 484 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-15, Russland, Kampfstärken. Reporting instructions and combat strength reports of AOK 2 units. Jun 16, 1942 - Dec 28, 1943. | 49701/105 | 1665 | 960 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Personal Einsatz. Reports and directives of subordinate units of the 2d Army, Army Group Center, and the Army High Command containing data from reports on replacements received, with percentage figures as to their provincial origin, degree of training, overall evaluation, equipment available and arm or branch of service, and transfers of personnel; reports on personnel and equipment shortages; personnel requisitions; and casualty reports. Oct 31 - Dec 31, 1943. | 49701/106 | 1283 | 693 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-15, Russland, Schriftwechsel, Erfahrungen. Operations directives, reports, and correspondence of the Army High Command, Army Group Center, 2d Army and its subordinate units, containing data concerning training in various phases of warfare; lesson plans; training directives for gas warfare defense readiness; education and training of professional NCO corps; qualification of company grade officers; materiel and personnel losses because of insufficient training; instructions for requesting artillery support; and use of training film. Jan 2, 1942 - Dec 11, 1943. | 49701/107 | 1283 | 1177 |
| Ia/Gabo, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning preparations for chemical warfare defense and training, and data on Soviet chemical warfare defense. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/108 | 1284 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., VI, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Intelligence Officer, and the Nazi Guidance Officer concerning enemy operations, security and propaganda activities, and antipartisan operations by 2d Army units in the Petrikov and Pinsk areas, and ideological indoctrination of German troops. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/109 | 1284 | 43 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände 1-3 z. TB, Meldungen. Daily reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and partisan activities, own and enemy propaganda, and 2d Army censorship activity. Enemy information bulletins and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Kalinkovichi, Kovel, and Zhlobin areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/110-112 | 1284 | 283 |
| Ic/A.O., Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition and unit identification of Soviet forces on the Ukrainian and White Russian fronts, and overlays showing results of aerial reconnaissance missions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/113 | 1285 | 1 |
| Ic, Monatliche Meldungen der Korps. Monthly reports on enemy operations, order of battle, losses, and partisan activity in front of and to the rear of 2d Army corps sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/114-116 | 1285 | 206 |
| Ic, Meldungen Flivo. Daily intelligence reports concerning commitment of air unit attached to 2d Army, giving number of missions, bombs dropped, air supply, leaflets distributed, defensive measures, enemy reconnaissance activities, and weather reports; intelligence data regarding Soviet Air Force, airfields, and tactical disposition. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/117 | 1285 | 745 |
| IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Personnel Officer concerning the transfers, promotions, decorations, losses, and job assignments of officers of 2d Army units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/118 | 1286 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebücher 17-18. War diaries concerning organization and missions of supply units, supply activities, transportation, and the weather. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. Item Nos. 49701/119-120 are duplicate copies of 49701/121. | 49701/121 | 1286 | 152 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 124-127 z. KTB 17-18. Reports and directives concerning organization, commitment, and training of supply units; procurement of indigenous labor; transportation situation; motor pool activities; supplying during thaw and flood periods; loss of weapons; postal matters; medical care; sanitation; and experiences gained in the supply field during winter warfare. Statistical data on ammunition, fuel and lubricants, clothing, rations, and other supplies on hand at 2d Army supply depots; and maps showing the location of supply depots and points in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/122-125 | 1286 | 255 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 128 z. KTB 17-18, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily reports on supplying 2d Army units with ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, weapons, and equipment. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/126 | 1287 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 129 z. KTB 17-18, Zahlenmeldungen der Korps. Daily reports concerning status of ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, loss of weapons, enemy personnel, and captured booty; organization of supply units, and the supply situation. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/127 | 1287 | 277 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 130 z. KTB 17-18, Zehntagesmeldungen. Ten-day reports on ammunition and the status of 2d Army motor vehicles. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/128 | 1287 | 555 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 131 z. KTB 17-18, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. Special directives for supply relating to administrative, medical, veterinary, supply, and postal services. Apr 5, 1943 - Mar 23, 1944. | 49701/129 | 1287 | 867 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 132 z. KTB 17-18, Wintererfahrungen 1942/43. Experience reports on adequacy and suitability of items of supply during the winter operations of 1942/43 and on maneuverability during the winter season. Apr - Jul 1943. | 49701/130 | 1287 | 1138 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 133 z. KTB 17-18, Vorbereitungen Winter 1943/44. Supply and operations reports, directives, and correspondence prepared by the 2d Army Supply Officer and Army Group Center concerning preparations for supplying winter equipment and requirements; i.e., food, shelter, clothing, tools, transportation facilities, arms and ammunition, fuel and lubricants, and medical supplies. Also included is a road map (1:4,500,000) showing winter road net in the areas of Gomel, Rechitsa, and Momyr. Jul 20, 1943 - Jan 29, 1944. | 49701/131 | 1288 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 134 z. KTB 17-18, Iststärkenmeldungen. Morning strength reports of 2d Army supply units. Dec 16, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944. | 49701/132 | 1288 | 258 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 135 z. KTB 17-18; O.Qu./Qu. 2, Qu. T, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Supply Branch, Administrative, Security, Medical, Veterinary, and Motor Transport Officers, the Technical and Ordnance Groups, and the Postmaster. Dec 1943 - Apr 1944. | 49701/133 | 1288 | 365 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte (Evang. und Kathol.). Activity reports of the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/134 | 1288 | 540 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning general administrative matters. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/135 | 1288 | 549 |
| Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer concerning transportation of 2d Army units and equipment, loading and unloading schedules, and maintenance of railroads. Maps and overlays showing the location of railroad transportation interruptions caused by enemy action in the 2d Army sector. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/136 | 1288 | 572 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning engineering activities, organization of 2d Army engineer units, and road conditions. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/137 | 1288 | 722 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, directives, and correspondence of the 2d Army Engineer Staff Officer concerning procurement of engineering equipment, construction of roads, bridges, shelters, and defensive positions; data on establishment of water supply; military geology reports; personnel status data and training matters. Also, road maps (1:6,000,000) indicating road conditions, topographic and situation maps (1:100,000) showing main line of resistance, sketches of bunkers and booby traps, and organizational charts of 2d Army engineer units. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/138 | 1288 | 796 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary and reports concerning construction, operation, and maintenance of signal communication facilities; procurement and distribution of signal equipment; and communication security and discipline. Sketches of radio and telephone networks and radio plan "Ziethen." Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 49701/139-140 | 1288 | 1089 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 12-15, "Nikolaus," "Pantherstellung" und Verschiedenes. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning Operation "Nikolaus" (offensive action to close the gap between the 2d and 9th Armies in the Osaritschi-Parotschi area); withdrawal movements and subsequent use of the "Panther" positions. Maps showing the location of "Panther" and "Hagen" positions. Aug 1 - Dec 12, 1943. | 50351 | 1289 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ic, Feindlagekarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet forces in the Opochka, Chernoe, Bacheva, Gorki, Novorzhev, and Sabolote areas. Jan - Jul 1944. | 52046/7 Pt.1-2 | 1289 | 86 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebücher 16-17, Russland. War diaries concerning operations, order of battle, combat missions, and casualties of 2d Army units in the Pinsk and Petrikov areas. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 52701/1-2 | 1289 | 221 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 1, Russland, Ausbildung. Directives, instructions, and circulars prepared by the 2d Army Operations Officer, Army Group C, containing data about training in decontamination measures; organization and mission of aerial reconnaissance units attached to armored units; security, march, and traffic regulations; use of smoke screens; conduct of combat in fog; defense against armor by infantry units; experiences gained in the western campaign; reports on engineer and artillery matters; and instruction in occupational duties. Also included are several road and organization charts of 2d Army units. 1939 - May 1941. | 52701/3 | 1289- 1290 | 725, 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Teil 2, Russland, Ausbildung. Directives, instructions, and circulars concerning training of drivers, defense against gas, antitank gun instruction, horse husbandry, officer training, partisan warfare, critique on the Russian and Balkan campaigns, small arms instruction, close air support data, and march and traffic regulations. Dec 1940 - Jul 1942. | 52701/4 | 1290 | 513 |
| Ia, Winterstrassendienst und Winterkriegsführung. Reports, orders, and a training manual concerning organization, mobility, equipping, supplying, railroad transportation, training for winter warfare, winter road service and maintenance, and the construction of heated shelters for personnel and motor vehicles. Maps and sketches showing the location of supply routes and winter road conditions. Sep 5, 1941 - Jan 22, 1943. | 52701/5 | 1666 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Teil 2-11, Russland, Schriftwechsel - Lehrgänge. Reports, orders, and correspondence relating to German Army service school plans, schedules, and instructions, including rosters of trainees. Nov 1941 - May 31, 1943. | 52701/6 | 1290 | 937 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Organisation. Reports on assignment of personnel, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units, including supply and signal communication units. Sep 1943 - Jan 1944. | 52701/7 | 1291 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Russland, Luftwaffe - Luftschutz. Orders and correspondence concerning cooperation and tactical support of air and ground units, methods of defense against Soviet air raids, and the erection of antiaircraft defenses. Order of battle data covering 2d Army antiaircraft corps. Jul 1942 - Mar 1944. | 52701/8 | 1291 | 506 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Heerestruppen. Orders and correspondence pertaining to transfers of personnel and reorganization plans of 2d Army units. Order of battle data covering General Headquarters troops. Feb 1941 - Jan 1943. | 52701/9 | 1291 | 753 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16-18, Russland, Schriftwechsel Armee-Waffenschule. Orders and correspondence relating to the operation and administration of 2d Army weapons school, including its lesson plans and organizational charts. Jan - Jul 1944. | 52701/10 | 1292 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, march movements, supply, strength, security activity, passwords, medical care and casualties, antipartisan action, traffic control, construction of defensive positions by the 2d Army units in the Dubova, Pinsk, and Kovel areas; enemy operations and losses; road, railroad and transportation conditions; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the 8th Hungarian Corps, the "Gruppe Agricola," and the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - 5, 1944. | 52701/11-15 | 1292 | 276 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, supplying, reequipping, march movements, strength and casualties, antipartisan action, security of railroads by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, Pinsk, Lemberg, Chelm, and Sarny areas; enemy land and air operations; road, railroad and transportation conditions; Operation "Osterfest"; status of motor vehicles; radio communication; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of defensive positions in the Brest-Litovsk and Vilna areas, and the tactical disposition of Soviet artillery units and the 4th German Panzer Army. Apr 6 - 12, 1944. | 52701/16-22 | 1293 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on the operations, order of battle, entraining, supply, march movements, strength, combat readiness, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and confiscation of cattle by the 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, and Pinsk areas; enemy land and air operations; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; use of security units; Operation "Ilse"; radio | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| communication; and the weather. Maps (n.s., 1:2,500,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and the location of railroad transportation interruptions caused by enemy action. Apr 13 - 20, 1944. | 52701/23-30 | 1294 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, training, strength, combat readiness, march movements, supply, code names, passwords, casualties, and antipartisan action in the Pinsk, Luninets, Kovel, Gomel, and Sarny areas; enemy land and air operations; results of reconnaissance missions; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; radio communication; Operation "Ilse"; morale of the civilian population; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet artillery units and the German 56th Panzer Corps. Apr 21 - 29, 1944. | 52701/31-39 | 1295 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; regrouping; supply; strength; training; passwords; casualties; anti-partisan action; construction of positions in the Dubova, Luninets, Kovel, Kobrin, and Sarny areas; enemy operations; radio communication; road, railroad and transportation conditions; Operation "Totila"; experiences gained during the defense of Kovel; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000; 600,000 and n.s.) showing the tactical grouping of 56th Armored Corps, Soviet forces and artillery units, and the location of 2d Army unit boundaries and defensive positions in the Kovel area. Apr 30 - May 9, 1944. | 52701/40-49 | 1296 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; commitment; entraining; supplying; combat readiness; training; security activity; inspection; renaming; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; traffic control by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Kovel, Pinsk, and Chelm areas; enemy land and air operations; results of reconnaissance mission; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; radio communication situation; chemical warfare preparations abroad; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report, counterintelligence information bulletin, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces and artillery units. May 10 - 18, 1944. | 52701/50-58 | 1297 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle, organization, detraining, supplying, combat readiness, strength, patrol service, passwords, casualties, antipartisan action, and captured booty by | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 2d Army units in the Brest, Kovel, Luninets, Lukow, and Chelm areas; combat methods; radio communication situation; road, railroad, and transportation conditions; inspection of armored trains; Operation "Brüll"; conduct of SS Div. Wiking in Chelm, and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation, 10-day artillery report, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of tank defense area and defensive positions in the Pinsk area and the tactical grouping of 2d Army units and Soviet artillery units. May 19 - 29, 1944. | 52701/59-69 | 1298 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; commitment; reequipping; entraining; passwords; training; casualties; antipartisan action; security of roads and railroads; exploitation of the local economy by the 2d Army units in the Luninets, Mozyr, Chelm, and Pinsk areas; anti-tank defense plans; radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions; throwing of hand grenades at Hungarian patrols by German soldiers; mechanization of the Red Army, assignment of security troops; operations of the Hungarian II Reserve Corps; and the weather. Counterintelligence and enemy information bulletins, tables showing loss of weapons, directives on population control, 10-day artillery report, and map (1:300,000) showing the location of German airfields in the Kovel-Pinsk area. May 30 - Jun 10, 1944. | 52701/70-81 | 1299 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; detraining; supplying; security activity; combat readiness; training; code names; casualties; antipartisan activities; security of roads and railroads; control of civilian travel by 2d Army units in the Luninets, Chelm, Brest-Litovsk, and Kovel areas; enemy land and air operations; commitment and operations of Hungarian Army units; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; air raid warning system; Operation "Miskols"; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report and map showing the location of traffic interruptions caused by enemy action. Jun 11 - 18, 1944. | 52701/82-89 | 1300 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; training; supply; inspection; passwords; casualties; antipartisan action; antitank defense; security of railroads in the Luninets, Lukow, Pinsk, Kovel, and Chelm areas; results of monitoring Soviet radio communications; road and railroad conditions; supply economy; radio communication; map exercise in 2d Army sector; Soviet gas defense preparedness; conquest of Lublin by partisans; | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-------------------|-------------|------------------|
| regrouping of the Hungarian II Reserve Corps; Operation "Entenjagd" and "Sumpfhuhn"; and the weather. Ten-day artillery report, special directives for Military Police, and data on enemy land and air operations. Jun 19 - 26, 1944. | 52701/90-97 | 1301 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Verschiedene Karten. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army and Hungarian army units and the location of partisan activities; road networks, and security divisions in the 2d Army sector; and overlays showing the location of Soviet artillery and antiaircraft positions. Apr - May 1944. | 52701/98 | 1301 | 939 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagenkarten. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units in the Brest - Litovsk, Kovel, and Pinsk areas. Apr 20 - Jun 26, 1944. | 52701/99 | 1301 | 1026 |
| Ia, Lagekarten Russland. Maps (various scales) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces in the Kovel, Chelm, Kobrin, Lukow, Mozyr, Luninets, Pinsk, and Sarny areas. Also, maps (1:100,000) showing the tactical grouping of German forces during Operation "Sturmwind" and road maps of the 2d Army sector. Apr - May 1944. | 52701/100 Pt.I-II | 1302 | 1 |
| Ia, Bericht über die Schlacht von Rogatschew-Gomel. Report on preparations for and progress of the battle in Rogachev-Gomel area, Aug 5 - 18, 1941. Sep 13, 1941. | 52701/101 | 1666 | 585 |
| Ia, Akten, Vortrag über "Kalinin." Lecture notes and map (1:300,000) giving detailed information on overall tactical situation during the battle of Kalinin, Oct 7 - Nov 6, 1941. | 52701/102 | 1666 | 606 |
| Ia, Verschiedenes. Reports on casualties, job assignments, and personnel and equipment status of 2d Army units. Nov 1942 - Feb 1944. | 52701/103 | 1302 | 141 |
| Ia, Kapitulation Kgl. ungarisches III. A. K. Reports and correspondence pertaining to the surrender of the III Royal Hungarian Army Corps to Soviet military forces at Gerschetschnoje. Also included are Hungarian-language photocopies of papers pertaining to the truce. Feb - Mar 1943. | 52701/104 | 1302 | 155 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Operation "Zitadelle." Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to planning and execution of Operation "Zitadelle" in the Miropole, Sumy, Rylsk, and Belopole areas. Mar 24, 1943 - Feb 14, 1944. | 52701/105 | 1302 | 201 |
| Ia, Gedanken über Anlage von rückwärtigen Stellungen. Consolidated report on the construction of rear positions and defenses against Soviet armored attacks, including sketches and photographs showing plans for the construction of gun emplacements and positions. Jul - Aug 1943. | 52701/106 | 1302 | 535 |
| Ia, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and statistical data concerning antipartisan operations by the 2d Army units, and maps (1:300,000) showing the location of partisan activities. Oct 1943 - Jan 30, 1944. | 52701/107 | 1302 | 588 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 16-17, Russland, Verschiedenes. Orders and correspondence concerning supply and defense during the thaw period, defense in swamp and forest areas, construction of railroads, and passwords; minutes of meetings, and 2d Army register. Map (1:2,000,000) indicating command jurisdictions and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Dec 1943 - Apr 1, 1944. | 52701/108 | 1302 | 830 |
| IIa, III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Personnel Officer, with appendices, concerning job assignments, promotions, decorations, casualties, supply economy, chemical warfare defense, and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units. Also, reports of the Judge Advocate and the Catholic Chaplain. Apr - Jul 1944. | 52701/109 | 1302 | 905 |
| Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Intelligence Officer concerning enemy operations and partisan activity and German propaganda activity. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/110 | 1303 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagenbände I-III z. TB, Meldungen. Daily reports and counterintelligence information bulletins concerning enemy operations, troop identification, and partisan activities. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of Soviet Army and Air Force units facing the 2d Army sector, location of partisan activities, and Russian railroad traffic. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/111-113 | 1303 | 131 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Meldungen der Korps. Daily 2d Army corps reports on enemy operations, order of battle, and losses of personnel, weapons, and equipment; and partisan warfare in the Luninets, Chelm, Kovel, and Pinsk areas. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/114-116 | 1304 | 1 |
| Ic, Meldungen Flivo. Reports of the Air Force Liaison Officer attached to the 2d Army, containing data on weather, requests for aerial reconnaissance and support, information on the number of flights and results of Soviet and German air activities along the 2d Army front. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/117-118 | 1304 | 576 |
| VI, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the National Socialist Guidance Officer concerning ideological indoctrination, instilling the will to fight in German troops, and organizational breakdown of the office of the NSGC. Jan - Jul 1944. | 52701/120 | 1304 | 1164 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning the operations and maintenance of signal communication installations, strength report of signal units, and a roster of command personnel. Also, daily appraisals of the military situation. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/121 | 1304 | 1191 |
| A.Na.Fü., Anlagen I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Experience reports, orders, and directives prepared by the 2d Army Signal Officer concerning assignment of frequencies and recognition signals, construction of communication facilities in fortified strongholds, reorganization of signal units, signal equipment, communication security, procurement of messenger dogs, and training matters. Also included are five communication line charts and a critique on the defense of Kovel. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/122 | 1305 | 1 |
| A.Na.Fü., Anlagen II z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, and directives prepared by the 2d Army Signal Officer containing data concerning activation, training, and commitment of signal units, construction of communication facilities in fortified strongholds, security of signal facilities, radio monitoring, radio plan "Barbara," and an experience report on communication service during the thaw period. Also included are three communication line charts. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/123 | 1305 | 176 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War diary, with appendices, concerning the construction of roads and bridges, distribution of engineer supplies, organization and training of engineer units, partisan warfare, and the weather. Maps (1:300,000 and 1:450,000) showing the location of construction projects, road conditions in the 2d Army sector, and bridges across the Bug River. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/124-125 | 1305 | 355 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer and maps (various scales) showing the areas mentioned in the report. Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1944. | 52701/126 | 1305 | 797 |
| Ia/Mess, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, prepared by the Map and Survey Branch (Kart.-u. Verm. Wesen), containing data pertaining to the work of that branch. Also included are seven maps and one reproduced controlled mosaic (Bildplan) containing data relative to mapmaking and surveying. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/127 | 1305 | 812 |
| Ia/Gabo, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer concerning daily activity and training matters and information on Soviet chemical warfare defense preparations. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/128 | 1305 | 831 |
| Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Transportation Officer concerning the construction, operation, and maintenance of railroads in the 2d Army sector. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/129 | 1305 | 864 |
| Bv.T.O., Anlagen 191-223 z. TB. Reports and orders of the Transportation Officer concerning unloading schedules; rosters of transports of individual units indicating train numbers, units moved, number of cars, loading station, destination, departure and arrival times; and data pertaining to railroad security. Also included are 3 map charts showing frequency and location of partisan band raids in April, May, and June 1944. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/130 | 1305 | 891 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 19-20. War diaries concerning Supply Branch activities, the supply situation in the 2d Army sector, and assignment of personnel to supply units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/133 | 1305 | 990 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 136 z. KTB 19-20. Reports and tables prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army, pertaining to the use of native units, decontamination troops, supply by air, insect control, political and economic situation; directives governing the seizure of cattle by troops; reports concerning status, transportation, and munition requisition; reports on official trips and meetings; training data; 2 maps indicating location of supply installations and disposition of supply units within the 2d Army area, and OB charts of supply units of the 2d Army. Mar 30 - Apr 30, 1944. | 52701/134 | 1305 | 1080 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 137 z. KTB 19-20. Reports, tables, and directives prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army pertaining to the political and economic situation; status of munitions, fuel, and rations; native units; control of civilian population; construction and supply of supply bases in fortified strongholds; and security of railroad lines; OB charts of supply troops of the 2d Army; and 2 maps (1:300,000 and n.s.) indicating location of supply installations and disposition of supply units in the 2d Army area. May 1 - 31, 1944. | 52701/135 | 1306 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 138 z. KTB 19-20. Reports, tables, and directives prepared by the Supply Officer of the 2d Army pertaining to the political and economic situation; status of munitions, fuel, and rations; security of railroad lines; reorganization of supply units; hay harvest; recruiting of those fit for military or labor service; supplying of the Hungarian III Res. Corps; commitment of supply units of the 2d Army; and a map (1:300,000) indicating disposition of supply units in the 2d Army area. Jun 1 - 30, 1944. | 52701/136 | 1306 | 288 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 139 z. KTB 19-20, Tages- und Zahlenmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily statistical reports on the distribution of supplies, fuel and lubricants consumed, weapons and equipment lost, and ammunition status of the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/137 | 1306 | 498 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 140 z. KTB 19-20, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Daily corps reports concerning the supply situation, the status of ammunition, fuel and lubricants, rations, prisoners of war and captured booty, and supply shipments. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/138 | 1306 | 782 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 141 z. KTB 19-20, Wasserstrassen, Feld- und Seilbahnen. Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning supply maintenance during the flood season and transportation by means of water, narrow-gauge field railways, and overhead cables. Sketches showing the location of rail and waterways in the 2d Army sector, and drawings of rail and waterway transportation installations. Dec 1943 - Jun 1944. | 52701/139 | 1307 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 142 z. KTB 19-20; O.Qu/Qu 2, O.Qu/Qu T, O.Qu/W.Ing., W.u.G., IVa, IVb, IVc, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Technical Group, Armed Forces Engineer, Ordnance Group, the Administrative, Security, Medical, and | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Veterinary Officers, and a directive concerning organization, work achievement, supply, and treatment of civilian labor sections. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/140 | 1307 | 141 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of Headquarters Commanding Officer concerning personnel and administrative matters. Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1944. | 52701/141 | 1307 | 310 |
| Ia, Kriegstagebuch 18, Russland. War diary on operations, road conditions, and the weather in the Pinsk, Luninets, Kovel, and Kobrin areas, and order of battle data covering the 2d Army units. Apr 1 - 30, 1944. | 60144 | 1307 | 339 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Nachträge. Orders and reports concerning antipartisan operations, security of signal communications, terrain reconnaissance, transportation by waterways, field gendarmerie activities, passwords, duty assignment rosters, and experience reports of the 2d Army units. Map (1:100,000) showing jurisdictional area of Communication Zone 580. Sep 19, 1943 - Jun 18, 1944. | 60311/1 | 1307 | 506 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Stärkemeldungen. Strength reports of 2d Army and Hungarian Army units. May - Jun 1944. | 60311/2 | 1307 | 678 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Pinsk." Reports, directives, and correspondence pertaining to the construction of ground and air defenses in the Pinsk area; critique on limited assault objectives; experience reports; and data on fortified cities. Maps (1:100,000) showing the location of planned and prepared defensive positions around Pinsk. Mar 13 - Jul 1, 1944. | 60311/3 | 1307 | 837 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Brest." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of ground and air defenses in the Brest-Litovsk area; critique on limited assault objectives and experiences gained in the defense of Kovel. Maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the location of the defense perimeter of Brest-Litovsk. Mar 23 - Jul 12, 1944. | 60311/4 | 1307 | 895 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, "Fester Platz Luninets." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning the construction of ground and air defenses in the Luninets area, experiences gained from assault attacks with limited objectives, and reorganization of the 2d Army units. Wartime tables of organization and equipment, appraisal of the military situation, strength report, and | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| maps (1:25,000 and 100,000) showing the location of the defenses of Luninets. Mar 8 - Jul 1, 1944. | 60311/5 | 1308 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Kowel." Reports, directives, and correspondence concerning air and land defenses of Kowel and the supplying of Kowel by air. Strength and casualty reports of 2d Army forces at Kowel, and map showing the tactical disposition of units defending that city. Mar 8 - May 31, 1944. | 60311/6 | 1308 | 165 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Baranowitsche." Orders and correspondence concerning the defense of Baranovich. Roster of units defending this city and overlays showing the location of the antiaircraft defenses of Baranovich. Jun 24 - Jul 2, 1944. | 60311/7 | 1308 | 274 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Akte "Fester Platz Lublin." Orders and correspondence concerning assignment of railroad personnel, assault actions with limited objectives, and establishment of the jurisdictional boundary of the Lublin area. May 3 - Jun 11, 1944. | 60311/8 | 1308 | 294 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 12-16, Russland, Akte Winter. Orders and correspondence concerning the procurement of snow-clearing equipment and vehicles for winter operations, and the construction of defensive "Panther" positions. Traffic regulations, order of battle data covering partisan units, and an overlay showing the location of defense lines in the Gomel and Chernigov areas. Jul 24, 1943 - Jan 10, 1944. | 60311/9 | 1308 | 324 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8, Russland, Organisation - Einsparungen. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization of supply and engineer units, supply economy, use of volunteer indigenous personnel, and increasing of troop strength. Also, ration and strength reports. Oct 5 - Nov 26, 1942. | 60311/10 | 1308 | 487 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Organisatorische Änderungen, Einsparungen. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization of 2d Army units, supply economy as related to personnel, equipment and transport columns, gendarmerie activities, personnel assignment, and training. Also, job assignment lists and strength and status reports. May 22, 1943 - Apr 1944. | 60311/11-12 | 1308 | 699 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB Russland, Schriftwechsel - Kriegsständenachweis. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the reorganization of infantry and armored divisions and personnel and supply economy measures. Tables of organization and equipment. Oct 16, 1939 - Dec 9, 1942. | 60311/13 | 1309 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Akte "Luftschutz - Luftwaffe." Directives and reports concerning night fighter units, their missions, organization, command channels, and objectives; instructions regarding flying, air routes, altitudes, and emergency landing fields; and data on road and railroad bridges. Maps (1:1,000,000) showing the location of air routes, roads, railroad lines, and stations. Mar 4 - May 7, 1944. | 60311/14 | 1309 | 509 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1-18, Russland, Gliederungen, Lehrgänge. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning training at infantry, artillery, and armored service schools; pre-military training of the Hitler Youth; reorganization of units; and winter warfare. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army units. Jul 5, 1941 - Jun 1944. | 60311/15 | 1309 | 556 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 14-16, Russland, Zusammenlegung von Inf. Div. Directives and correspondence concerning organizational structure and composition of infantry divisions, and order of battle data covering 2d Army divisions. Oct 4, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944. | 60311/16 | 1310 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Akte Personal Ersatz. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning replacement and transfers of personnel, order of battle data covering 2d Army units, and a graph indicating number of personnel vacancies. Nov 4, 1943 - Jun 23, 1944. | 60311/17-18 | 1310 | 220 |
| Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland, Bandenbekämpfung. Reports and maps (various scales) concerning partisan warfare and security of railroads; German translation of a directive of the Polish Liberation Army outlining methods of fighting and of deceiving the Germans; and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of German and Hungarian security units. Jun 21, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944. | 60311/19-21 | 1310- 1311 | 1071, 202 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Seit Kriegsbeginn bei Stäben befindlichen Soldaten. Lists of names of German soldiers who had been assigned continuously to various headquarters since the beginning of the war. Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1944. | 60311/22 | 1311 | 430 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Russland, Auflösung der Jägerbataillone. Correspondence concerning the deactivation and reorganization of several light infantry battalions. Nov 26 - Dec 4, 1943. | 60311/23 | 1311 | 512 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 17-18, Russland, Umgliederung 3. und 4. Kav. Brigade - Aufstellung von Kav. Korps. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning the activation of cavalry units, reorganization of 3d and 4th Cavalry Brigades, and table of organization and equipment changes. Casualty reports and order of battle data covering cavalry units. Mar 20 - Jun 26, 1944. | 60311/24 | 1311 | 525 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-18, Russland, Erfahrungsberichte. Appraisals of ammunition and infantry weapons and equipment, critiques on commitment of newly organized units and defensive battle of Orsha, and instructions for conducting limited assault objectives. Maps (1:5,000 and 10,000) showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units. Oct 22, 1942 - Jun 10, 1944. | 60311/25 | 1311 | 654 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Gliederungen. Order of battle data covering the 2d Army units and a map showing their tactical disposition. Jul 23, 1941 - Nov 6, 1943. | 60311/26 | 1312 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5-18, Verkehrsregelung, Strassendisziplin. Reports and directives on traffic control, the activities of the Military Patrol Service, march plans, road conditions, and the traffic situation in the AOK 2 sector. May 19, 1942 - Jul 31, 1944. | 60311/27 | 1666 | 620 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Versprengte Verbände. Orders and correspondence concerning reorganization and reassignment of 2d Army units. Sep 22, 1943 - Aug 11, 1944. | 60311/28 | 1312 | 78 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Armee-Waffenschule. Reports, orders, and correspondence pertaining to the 2d Army service schools. Jun 5, 1943 - Aug 8, 1944. | 60311/29 | 1312 | 160 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Lehrgänge." Correspondence and directives concerning courses of instruction, schedules, and rosters of officers and enlisted men attending German Army service schools. Sep 5, 1943 - Jun 28, 1944. | 60311/30 | 1312 | 241 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-17, Russland, Akte "Ausbildung." Correspondence and directives concerning training in marksmanship; animal husbandry; laying of mines; chemical warfare defense; decontamination, use of training films, slides, and projectors; and protection against phosphorus burns. Overlay (1:100,000) showing the location of training areas. Apr 12, 1943 - Feb 19, 1944. | 60311/31 | 1312 | 794 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Urlauber und Versprengte." Reports and correspondence relating to the procurement of replacements, channeling to respective units of stragglers and personnel returning from leave, activity report of assembly headquarters at Dormagen, and casualty reports. Aug 29, 1943 - Aug 20, 1944. | 60311/32 | 1312 | 880 |
| O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Versorgung, Versorgungstruppen. Directives, reports, and charts concerning the organization of supply units, transfer of supply troops, supplying of 2d Army units with ammunition, rations and other supplies, and training of rear area troops. Jan 23, 1940 - Aug 6, 1943. | 60311/33 | 1312 | 1135 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte Auffrischung. Reports, correspondence, and orders concerning reorganization, reequipping, transfer, strength, and order of battle data covering 2d Army units. Sep 12, 1943 - Jun 7, 1944. | 60311/34 | 1313 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 9-13, Russland, Akte Kampf - Strassen und Streckenkommandanten. Orders and correspondence concerning reassignment of units, assignment of routes, construction of local defense, training, and operations in rear areas. Map (1:300,000 and 450,000) showing the area of jurisdiction of the commander of Communication Zone 580. Feb 26, 1943 - Jan 2, 1944. | 60311/35 | 1313 | 179 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Grundlegender Befehl Nr. 22. Order relating to table of organization and equipment changes, personnel declared essential, release of personnel for tactical units, and personnel transfers. Experience reports of gendarmerie and control units pertaining to check on transient personnel. Feb - Aug 22, 1944. | 60311/36 | 1313 | 300 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Chefs Lagebeurteilung. Reports, messages, and a logbook of long distance telephone conversations between commanding generals regarding the 2d Army's tactical situation and its defensive battles at Kalinkovichi, evaluation of the enemy situation, and data concerning supply routes south of the Beresina River. Nov 14 - Dec 9, 1943. | 60311/37 | 1313 | 496 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 11-18, Russland, Kampfkommandanten. Reports and directives concerning the construction and manning of local defenses, antiaircraft protection for supply installations, and plans for defense of various combat commands. Sketches of gun emplacements and map (1:300,000) showing the location of the main line of resistance and the boundary of the 2d Army in the Voroshba-Belopole area. May 29, 1943 - Jun 19, 1944. | 60311/38 | 1313 | 516 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 13-18, Russland, Akte "Panzerabwehr." Reports, correspondence, and directives concerning organization and equipment, construction of antitank defenses, training in antitank warfare, and capabilities of Antitank Artillery Battalion 1061 for defense against armored attacks. Aug 26, 1943 - Aug 6, 1944. | 60311/39 | 1313 | 574 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Organisation. Reports, orders, and correspondence concerning reorganization, redesignation, and reequipping of 2d Army units and service schools; transfer and use of indigenous personnel; establishment of security units; and research on weapons. Job assignment lists and order of battle charts of straggler assembly and information stations. Oct 6, 1939 - Feb 18, 1944. | 60311/40 | 1313 | 648 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; combat readiness; training; passwords; supply; casualties; construction of positions, setting up of road blocks; security of railroads; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Kovel, Chelm, Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, and Luninets areas; enemy operations; disengagement action by Group Tiemann; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; movement of supplies by way of water; German propaganda; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin and map showing the tactical grouping of the 4th Panzer Army and Soviet artillery forces, location of partisan activity, and waterways in the Pinsk area. Jun 27 - Jul 4, 1944. | 60312/1-8 | 1314 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations, order of battle; transfer; supply; detraining; code names; passwords; casualties; and withdrawal movements; security of railroads; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Kobrin, Brest, Pinsk, and Luminets areas; enemy operations; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; results of aerial reconnaissance; Operation "Frühlingsfest"; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the location of proposed withdrawal movements by the Hungarian 2d Res. Corps and a map (1:100,000) showing the location of road detours in the 2d Army sector. Jul 5 - 10, 1944. | 60312/9-12 | 1315 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations, order of battle; assignment; boundaries; strength; combat readiness; assignment of officers; supply; detraining; march movements; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action in the Kobrin, Pinsk, Bialystok, and Grodno areas; enemy operations; mission of the Refitting Staff East; results of aerial reconnaissance; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; and the weather. Appraisals of the military situation. Jul 11 - 17, 1944. | 60312/15-21 | 1316 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; transfer; march movements; supplying; equipping; entraining; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Bialystok, Ostrov, and Kovel areas; enemy operations and troop identification; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions; plans for withdrawal; equipping of Soviet units with gas masks; and the weather. Order pertaining to the taking over of the Bialystok district, and OB charts showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces facing the 2d Army sector. Jul 18 - 24, 1944. | 60312/22-28 | 1317 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; strength; combat readiness; march movements, supplying; code names; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Minsk, Bialystok, Brest, and Kobrin areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; road and railroad conditions; radio communication, transportation, and supply; preparations for defense of the German homeland; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, list of fortified strongholds in the 2d Army sector, OB charts of Soviet ground and air units on the 2d Army front, and maps showing the tactical grouping | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| of 2d Army artillery units and the location of partisan activities. Jul 25 - 31, 1944. | 60312/29-35 | 1318 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; strength; combat readiness; march movements; supplying; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by 2d Army units in the Ostrów, Bialystok, and Sokolow areas; enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; transportation and radio communication; road and railroad conditions; and the weather. Lists of 2d Army officers' assignments and security units in the 2d Army sector. Maps showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces and the location of 2d Army boundaries. Aug 1 - 7, 1944. | 60312/36-42 | 1319 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on sea, land, and air operations; order of battle; reorganization; transfer; strength; combat readiness; supplying; equipping; casualties; security of signal communications; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Bialystok, Kossovo, Zambrow, and Lapy areas; enemy penetration of antitank defenses and troop identification; Soviet activities in its reoccupied areas; transportation, traffic, and radio communication situation; demolition measures; road and railroad conditions; results of aerial reconnaissance; and the weather. Aug 8 - 15, 1944. | 60312/43-50 | 1320 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on operations; order of battle; subordination; chain of command; commitment; strength; combat readiness; supplying; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Zambrow, Bialystok, and Ostrów areas; enemy operations; road blocks; road and railroad conditions; transportation and radio communication situation; Soviet preparation for defense against chemical warfare; reorganization of security units; theft and looting by Hungarian troops; and the weather. Special directives for military police, and maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the 2d Army front and location of Soviet advance in the Bialystok area. Aug 16 - 24, 1944. | 60312/51-59 | 1321 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; commitment; entraining; supplying; strength; combat readiness; training; casualties; construction of positions; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Ostrów, Sichelberg, Miellau, and Soldau areas; | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| enemy operations; results of aerial reconnaissance; destruction of military installations; transportation and radio communication situation; road and railroad conditions, march and traffic discipline; loss of weapons; and the weather. Enemy information bulletin, charts and maps (various scales) showing administrative breakdown of Wehrkreis I, tactical grouping of Soviet forces and German 9th Army units, and directives on methods of city combat. Aug 25 - Sep 3, 1944. | 60312/60-69 | 1322 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; transfer; supply; strength; combat readiness; training; security activities; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan actions in the Ostrów, Mielau, Ostenburg, Rozan, and Sichelberg areas; results of aerial reconnaissance; political, military, and transportation situation; railroad conditions; transport movements "Helga" and "Yvonne"; National Committee of Free Germany; and the weather. List of 2d Army security units, and maps showing the tactical disposition of 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Sep 4 - 12, 1944. | 60312/70-78 | 1323 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; combat readiness; training; strength; supply; passwords; casualties; and antipartisan actions by the 2d Army units in the Mielau, Ostenburg, Sichelberg, Zichenau, and Rozan areas; enemy operations and unit strength; house search; railroad conditions; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; methods of combating "Josef Stalin" heavy tank; transport movements "Rosemarie," "Heidemarie," and "Herta"; and the weather. Maps (1:300,000) showing the tactical disposition of the 2d Army units and Soviet forces. Sep 13 - 22, 1944. | 60312/79-88 | 1324 | 1 |
| Ia, Anlagenbände z. KTB 18, Russland, Operationsakten. Reports on land and air operations; order of battle; reorganization; strength; combat readiness; training; supply; security activities; code names; casualties; and antipartisan action by the 2d Army units in the Ostenburg, Sichelberg, Mielau, and Rozan areas; transportation situation; enemy operations and troop identification; results of aerial reconnaissance and monitoring of Soviet radio communications; railroad and weather conditions. Appraisal of the enemy military situation, and maps (1:300,000 and 100,000) showing the tactical grouping of Soviet forces on the 2d Army front, the location of the 9th Army main line of resistance in the Warsaw area, and Soviet heavy gun emplacements south of Ostenburg. Sep 23 - 30, 1944. | 60312/89-96 | 1325 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, Anlage z. KTB 15-18, Russland, Nachträge. Reports and directives pertaining to officers' assignment roster, communications security, and basic SOPs for non-combatant personnel reduction program. Also included is a strength report chart. Dec 18, 1943 - Aug 28, 1944. | 60312/97 | 1325 | 780 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Lagekarten. Situation maps (1:300,000) showing tactical disposition of German and Soviet units in the general area of Brest - Litovsk, Kobryn, Bialystok, and Warsaw. Jun 27 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60312/98-99 | 1325 | 802 |
| Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 17-18, Lagekarten unterstellter Einheiten. Overlays and situation and tactical maps (1:100,000 and 300,000) containing data on road conditions, tactical situations, and routes of logistical support in the general area east and northeast of Warsaw. Feb 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60312/100 | 1325 | 914 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland, Umgliederung kgl. ung. II. Res. Korps. Reports and correspondence, principally that of the Operations Branch of the 2d Army, the German Liaison Officer (D.V.O.), and commanders of Hungarian units attached to the German 2d Army, containing data regarding evaluation of Hungarian units within the 2d Army, table of organization and equipment for Hungarian units, and logistical support. Also, an organizational chart showing proposed reorganization of the Royal Hungarian II Reserve Corps. Apr 12 - Sep 7, 1944. | 60312/101 | 1325 | 984 |
| Ia, IIa/IIb, Anlage z. KTB 18, Russland. Strength reports, indicating personnel available and personnel shortages, compiled by the Operations and Personnel Officers of the 2d Army and its subordinate units. Jul 31 - Sep 15, 1944. | 60312/102-103 | 1326 | 1 |
| Ia/Mess, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Officer. Also included are 2 grid reference maps showing areas for which maps were produced. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60312/104 | 1326 | 260 |
| Ia/Gabo, Anlagenband z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Chemical Warfare Officer; associated correspondence and reports concerning training in gas defense and reporting information on Soviet preparedness for chemical warfare. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60312/105 | 1326 | 273 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ic/A.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. After-action reports relating to daily combat activity, losses suffered by the Soviet units, the tactical situation, and security matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60313/1 | 1326 | 316 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB, Meldungen der Korps. Daily and periodic intelligence reports, prepared by the corps and subordinate units of the 2d Army, containing data concerning estimates of the enemy situation, daily combat results, OB data, and security matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60313/2-4 | 1326 | 474 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, information on the daily combat situation, estimates of the enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, censorship matters, and intelligence data obtained from interrogation of prisoners of war. Also included are 3 organizational charts and a map (1:300,000) showing areas of partisan activity around Bialystok Siedlce. Jul 1 - 31, 1944. | 60313/5 | 1326 | 1062 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, information on daily combat operations, estimates of enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, intelligence data obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations. Also included are enemy organizational charts and a map (1:300,000) showing areas of partisan activities west of Warsaw. Aug 1 - 31, 1944. | 60313/6 | 1327 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Anlagen z. TB. Daily and periodic reports containing OB data, reconnaissance results, and information on daily combat engagements, estimates of the enemy situation, partisan warfare activities, and intelligence data obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations. Also included are charts and an overlay relating to the Russian summer offensive north of Warsaw. Sep 1 - 30, 1944. | 60313/7 | 1327 | 251 |
| Ic/L, Anlagen z. TB, Luftwaffe. Daily reports of enemy and own air activities, results of air reconnaissance, enemy and own aircraft losses, location of airfields, and of the weather. Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60313/8 | 1327 | 491 |
| VI, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and directives, issued by the National Socialist Guidance Officer of the 2d Army and the Army High Command, concerning responsibilities of NS officers, procurement of newspapers, maintenance of morale, reaction to German V-2 bombardment of England, | | | |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| anti-Allied propaganda, and psychological warfare. Also, reports on attempted assassination of Hitler and extracts of orders published by German commanders stressing need for all-out effort and confidence. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60314 | 1327 | 776 |
| IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, orders, and other reports containing data regarding promotions, casualties, rosters of 2d Army officers, decorations, lists of wanted persons, and other personnel matters. Jul 1 - Oct 1, 1944. | 60315/1 | 1327 | 901 |
| Kdt.d.H.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland, Teil 11. Activity report, personnel orders, and directives of the 2d Army Hq. containing notations of daily activities and data regarding transfer of the headquarters, personnel transfers, promotions, utilization of indigenous labor, and of sanitation in the Mackheim, Ostrów, and Proskowo areas. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60315/2 | 1327 | 1103 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 21. War diary containing data on the daily tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. Supply points were located at Biala, Podlaska, Ostrów, and Sokoly. Jul 1 - 27, 1944. | 60316/1 | 1327 | 1139 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 22. War diary containing data pertaining to daily tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. General area: Czerwony, Wygoda, Pasicki, Wyszkwow, and Kossow. Jul 28 - Aug 26, 1944. | 60316/2 | 1328 | 1 |
| O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch 23. War diary containing data on the tactical situation, weather conditions, transfer of units, supply bases, and overall matters pertaining to logistical support. General area: Rozan, Drobin, Serock, Gnojo, and Frasnitz. Aug 27 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60316/3 | 1328 | 63 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 143 z. KTB 21-23. Reports pertaining to draft animal situation, medical matters, fuel and ammunition procurement, weapons and equipment supply, and location of supply points. Also included are 2 situation maps (1:300,000) showing location of supply installations in the Brest-Litovsk, Baranovich, and Pinsk areas, and designation of supply units of the 2d Army. Jul 1 - 31, 1944. | 60316/4 | 1328 | 132 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 144 z. KTB 21-23. Organizational charts and maps (1:300,000) showing supply installations in the vicinity of Warsaw and Schröttersburg, and the supply organization of the 2d Army. Sep 1 - 30, 1944. | 60316/5 | 1328 | 392 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 145 z. KTB 21-23. Tables showing the amount of munitions, fuel, and rations on hand at the various supply installations of the 2d Army. Also included is a situation map indicating location and OB data of supply units of the 2d Army. General area: Scharfenwies, Zichenau, Schröttersburg, and Sichelberg. Aug 1 - 31, 1944. | 60316/6 | 1328 | 575 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 146 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen an Gen.Qu. Daily supply reports to the Chief of Administration and Supply (at Army Group and Army High Command level), containing data and statistics on overall supply situation, tonnage of supplies on hand and in process of distribution, and amount of material stored in various supply installations. Jul - Sep 1944. | 60316/7 | 1328 | 734 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenbände 147-148 z. KTB 21-23, Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on the supply situation pertaining to ammunition, fuel, lubricants, rations, and other supplies, prisoners of war and captured booty, shortages, and supply requirements. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60316/8-9 | 1328- 1329 | 945, 1 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 149 z. KTB 21-23, Zehntagesmeldungen Munition. Statistical reports concerning all types of munitions received, on hand, and expended for 10-day periods. Apr 10 - Jul 31, 1944. | 60316/10 | 1329 | 153 |
| O.Qu., Anlage 150 z. KTB 21-23, Bv.T.O., O.Qu./Qu.T., W.u.G., IVb, IVc, FPM., III, IVd, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the Transportation, Medical, and Veterinary Officers, the Technical Group, the Ordnance Group, the Judge Advocate, the Catholic and Protestant Chaplains, and the Postmaster. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60316/11 | 1329 | 735 |
| O.Qu., Anlagenband 151 z. KTB 21-23, Qu.2, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Security Officer concerning intelligence activities, handling of prisoners of war and booty, and the utilization of indigenous manpower. Jul - Nov 1944. | 60316/12 | 1329 | 933 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch, Teil XI Russland. War diary pertaining to the operations and maintenance of signal communication facilities and equipment in the Baranovichi area. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60317/1 | 1330 | 1 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|--|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| A.Na.Fü., Anlagenbände I-II z. KTB XI, Russland. Directives concerning signal operations procedures, changes and corrections in various German signal communication plans, and assignment of radio channels and call signs. Also, sketches and charts of signal communication lines. Jul 1 - Sep 29, 1944. | 60317/2-3 | 1330 | 102 |
| A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. War diary concerning engineer assignments, laying of mine fields, daily summary of tactical situation, procurement of construction materials and explosives, transfer of engineer units, erection of fortifications, and personnel matters. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60318/1 | 1330 | 405 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Erkundung von Flussübergängen über den Bug; Abschnitt: Kladniow, Wlodawa, Brest, und Niemirow. Detailed description of bridges in Poland, including load limit capacities, lengths, heights above water, river levels, construction features, effects of floods, and appraisals of the terrain. Maps and sketches (various scales) showing their location. 1944. | 60318/2 | 1330 | 487 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Verschiedenes. Reports, correspondence, and orders concerning construction of defenses; procurement of engineer supplies and lumber; reorganization, operations, and assignment of engineer units; training and reconnaissance data. Maps and charts (various scales) showing the location of defense lines and the Bug, Narew, and Vistula River bridges. Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1944. | 60318/3 | 1330 | 835 |
| Ia, Anlage z. KTB 8-18, g.Kdos. vormalis Chefsachen. Reports, correspondence, and maps concerning the winter offensive in the Kiev and Smolensk sectors and the battles for Kovel and Petrikov. Oct 21, 1942 - Jul 9, 1944. | 62306 | 1331 | 1 |
| Ic/A.O., Propaganda Aktion "Silberstreif." Reports pertaining to methods of exploiting Soviet deserters and other propaganda matters. May - Aug 1943. | 75152/1 | 1331 | 60 |
| Ia, "Die Angriffsschlacht von Woronesh." A volume based on the war diary of the 2d Army covering preparations for the attack on Voronezh, the assault across the Don River and capture of the city, mopping-up operations, and conversion of Voronezh into a German defense position. There are also orders, estimates of the situation, organizational charts, and maps issued and used during the operation. May - Jul 1942. | 75152/2 | 1331 | 69 |

| <u>Item</u> | <u>Item No.</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>1st Frame</u> |
|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| Ia, "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb." Instructions for concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb" (plan for invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxemburg). Nov 5, 1939. | 85401 | 1331 | 239 |
| Ia, Operationen "Gelb" und "Weserübung Nord." Instructions for concentration of troops for Operation "Gelb" and action taken during Operation "Weserübung Nord" (occupation of Norway). Also included are reports pertaining to administrative matters in Belgium. Sep 1939 - Apr 1943. | 85401/a | 1331 | 249 |
| Ic/A.O., Zusammenfassender Bericht Nr. 1, über die Stimmung der Zivilbevölkerung der befreiten Gebiete. Intelligence report on the morale of the civilian population in occupied areas as related to security of German occupation troops, including German propaganda for Soviet troops and safe-conduct passes. Apr 1942. | 85405 | 1331 | 386 |
| Ic, Akten, Verschiedenes. Reports and correspondence concerning enemy operations, interpretation and evaluation of aerial reconnaissance photographs, and appraisal of the military situation. Mar 1942. | 85406 | 1331 | 410 |
| A.Pi.Fü., Wehrgeologenstelle 23, Merkblatt für Stellungentwässerung. Instructional pamphlet, including drawings, concerning drainage of fortified positions. No date. | 85407a | 1331 | 493 |
| Ia, Ic, Akten. Assignment rosters of 2d Army officers, and intelligence information obtained from prisoner-of-war interrogations and from deserters captured by 2d Army units. Mar - Sep 1942. | 85408 | 1331 | 508 |